CHARLES TOWNELEY.

LIST

OF THE SPECIMENS OF

BRITISH ANIMALS

IN

59.07 (421)
c

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART I.

x59.32(42) c

CENTRONIÆ OR RADIATED ANIMALS.

By John Edward Gray

LONDON :

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

1848.

28-112859 Oct. 30

①

INTRODUCTION.

THE principal object of the present Catalogue has been to give a complete List of the British Specimens of Radiated Animals (*Centroniæ*) contained in the Collection of the British Museum, indicating at the same time the peculiarities of each as regards age, habitation, condition, and the source from whence it has been received.

With this view, the different individuals of each species contained in the Collection are indicated by the letters *a, b, c*, &c., following the name of the species and its synonyma, and followed by the *habitat*, state, and the source from whence the specimens are derived.

Those specimens which have been presented to the Museum have the name of the donor; and in general the Collection from whence the specimen has been purchased or procured in exchange is also marked, as it often gives some authenticity to its history. In the adoption of the generic and specific names, it has been thought right to use, wherever it was possible, that which was first applied to the species. As far as regards the specific name, there is comparatively little difficulty in the application of this simple rule; but generic names have been used by different authors in manners so widely different, and the groups which they were meant to designate have been so variously extended and restricted, that it was no easy matter to determine, where several names have been used, which of them ought to be preferred. Great attention has been paid to consult the original authority, to know the type, and select the name which appeared to be the most ancient, and reference is made to the work in which, and the *date* when, each genus and its synonyma were respectively published.

Under each species there have been appended all the names under which the animal or coral has been mentioned since the establishment of the Linnæan system of nomenclature, and references are given to the works in which these were first used, and especially to the different works treating on British animals in which they are mentioned, and also a reference to the best figures.

The chief part of these references have been extracted from the admirable and classical works of Dr. G. Johnston and Mr. E. Forbes ; additional references having been made to some foreign works which have escaped their researches, or to others which have appeared since their publication.

The British Museum is fortunate in having received the chief portion of the specimens from the several authors who originally described the species, so that there can be no doubt of the specimens being the real representatives of the names they bear ; for besides possessing the original specimens collected and described by Colonel George Montague and Dr. W. E. Leach ; Dr. G. Johnston of Berwick has most kindly presented to the Museum the whole of his Collection, which he used in the preparation of his classical work on this subject ; and Mr. Edward Forbes has also most kindly presented many of the specimens described in his work on the British Echinodermata, and Mr. MacAndrew has added to these the specimens more recently obtained in his dredging expeditions.

As the attention to the laws of priority, now so universally adhered to, has caused the alteration of several names used by Dr. Johnston and Mr. E. Forbes, a Concordance showing the changes has been added at the end of the List.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

June 12th, 1848.

LIST OF SPECIES.

	Page		Page
IV. CENTRONIÆ	1	Order II. HOLOTHURIDÆ...	7
1. ECHINODERMATA ...	1	Fam. 1. HOLOTHURIDÆ...	7
Class I. DITREMATA ...	1	1. Thyone.....	7
Order I. ECHINIDA ...	2	1. fusus.....	7
Fam. 1. CIDARIDÆ.....	2	2. Raphanus	8, 150
1. Cidaris	2	2. Holothuria	8
1. papillata	2	1. nigra.....	8
Fam. 2. ECHINIDÆ.....	2	Fam. 2. CUVIERIADÆ...	8
1. Echinus	3	1. Psolus	8
1. Flemingii	3	1. phantopus	9, 150
2. esculentus	3	2. Psolinus	9
3. miliaris.....	3	1. brevis.....	9, 150
4. lividus	4	Fam. 3. PENTACTIDÆ...	9
5. n. s.	150	1. Pentacta	9
2. Echinometra	4	1. frondosa	9
1. Dröbachensis	4	2. fusiformis.....	10
Fam. 3. SCUTELLIDÆ...	4	3. Hyndmanni	10
1. Echinarachnius	4	4. lactea	10
1. placenta	5	5. pentactes	10
2. Echinocyamus.....	5	6. Montagui.....	11
1. pusillus	5	7. Neillii	11
Fam. 4. SPATANGIDÆ...	5	8. dissimilis	11
1. Spatangus	5	2. Thyronidium	11
1. purpureus	6	1. pellucidum	11
2. Echinocardium	6	2. Drummondi.....	11
1. cordatus.....	6, 150	Fam. 4. SYNAPTIDÆ...	12
2. ovatum	6	1. Synapta	12
3. Brissiopsis	7	1. inherens	12
1. lyrifera	7, 150	2. Henslowana.....	12

	Page		Page
Fam. 5. SIPUNCULIDÆ...	13	Fam. 3. PENTACEROTIDÆ...	21
1. Sipunculus	13	1. Hippasteria	21
1. nudus	13	1. equestris	21
2. papillosus.....	13	2. abbensis	21
3. macrorhynchopterus .	13		
4. Harveii.....	13	Fam. 4. ASTERINIDÆ...	21
5. Strombi	13	1. Palmipes	21
6. Johnstoni.....	14	1. membranaceus.....	22
7. saccatus	14	2. Porania	22
8. tenuicinctus.....	14	1. pulvillus	22
9. Forbesii	14	3. Asterina	22
10. granulosus	14	1. gibbosa.....	23
2. Phascolosoma	14		
1. Pallasii.....	14	Order II. OPHIURIDA.	23
3. Priapulus	14		
1. caudatus	14	Fam. 1. OPHIURIDÆ...	23
4. Thalassema	15	1. Ophiopsis	23
1. rupium.....	15	1. ciliata	23
5. Echiurus	15	2. albida	24
1. oxyurus	15	3. elegans.....	24
		4. punctata	24
Class II. HYPOSTOMA.	15	5. filiformis	24
Order I. ASTEROIDA...	16	2. Ophiopholis	25
Fam. 1. ASTERIADÆ ...	16	1. aculeata	25
1. Asterias	16	2. brachiata	25
1. rubens	16	3. Ballii	25
2. violaceus	17	4. Goodsiri	25
3. glacialis	17	3. Ophiocoma	25
4. hispida	17	1. nigra.....	26
		4. Ophiolithrix	26
Fam. 2. ASTROPECTINIDÆ.	18	1. fragilis	26
1. Astropecten.....	18	2. minuta	27
1. irregularis	18		
2. Luidia	18	Fam. 2. ASTROPHYTONIDÆ.	27
1. Savignii	18	5. Astrophyton.....	27
3. Solaster	19	1. arborescens	27
1. Endeca.....	19		
2. papposa	19	Order III. CRINOIDEA.	27
4. Henricia	20		
1. oculatus	20	Fam. PENTACRINIDÆ...	28
2. rosca.....	20	1. Antedon	28
		1. decameros	28
		2. Gynameda	28
		1. pulchella	29

	Page		Page
Section II. LEIODERMA.	29	3. Oceana.	4. turrita155
Class III. ACALEPHA.	29	5. episcopalis	155
1. PULMOGRADA ...	29	6. sphærica	155
Ord. I. PHANEROCARPÆ.	29	Fam. 3. ÆQUOREADÆ.	
Fam. 1. RHIZOSTOMIDÆ...	29	4. Æquorca	34
1. Rhizostoma	29	1. octocostata.....	34
1. undulata	29	2. stauroglypha	34
2. Cassiopea.....	30	3. allantophora	34
1. lunulata	30	Fam. 4. CIRCEADÆ.	
Fam. 2. MEDUSIDÆ ...	30	5. Circe	34
1. Pelagia.....	30	1. rosea	34
1. cyanella	30	Fam. 5. GERYONEADÆ.	
2. ———?	30	6. Thaumantias	34
2. Chrysaora	30	1. hemisphærica.....	34
1. hysoscella.....	31	2. cymbaloidea	35
3. Cyanea.....	31	3. pileata	35
1. capillata	31	4. Thompsonii	35
2. Lamarekii	31	5. punctata.....	35
4. Medusa	31	6. sarnica	35
1. aurita	31	7. quadrata.....	155
2. cruciata	32	8. æronautica	155
? 3. purpurata	32	9. maculata	155
? 4. Surireca	32	10. pilosella	155
? 5. campanula	32	11. inconspicua	155
Order II. CRYPTOCARPÆ.	32	12. octona	155
Fam. 1. WILLSIADÆ... 32		13. globosa	155
1. Willsia	32	14. melanops	155
1. stellata	32	15. lucida	155
Fam. 2. OCEANIDÆ ... 32		16. lineata	155
1. Turris	32	17. gibbosa	155
1. digitale.....	33	18. convexa	155
2. coccinea	33	7. Slabberia	35
2. Saphenia	33	1. halterata	35
1. dinema	33	8. Geryonia	35
3. Oceania	33	1. appendiculata	35
1. octona	33	2. minima.....	35
2. phosphorica	33	9. Tina.....	36
3. diadema	33	1. Bairdii	36
		Fam. 6. SARSIADÆ.	
		10. Bougainvillia.....	36
		1. Britannica	36
		2. nigritella	156
		11. Lizzia.....	36
		1. octopunctata	36
		2. blondina	156

	Page		Page
12. <i>Moodeeria</i>	36	2. <i>Apolemia</i> ?	156
1. <i>formosa</i>	36, 156	1. <i>gettiana</i>	156
13. <i>Sarsia</i>	36		
1. <i>tubulosa</i>	156	Ord. V. CHONDROGRADÆ ..	40
2. <i>ornata</i>	156		
3. <i>gemmifera</i>	156	Fam. 1. VELELLIDÆ ..	40
4. <i>prolifera</i>	156		
14. <i>Steenstrupia</i>	37	1. <i>Aglaura</i>	40
1. <i>rubra</i>	156	1. <i>pocillum</i>	40
2. <i>flaveola</i>	156	2. <i>Phyllodoce</i>	40
15. <i>Eulimena</i>	37	1. <i>vulgaris</i>	40
1. <i>quadrangularis</i>	37	2. <i>emarginata</i>	156
16. <i>Euphysa</i>	156		
1. <i>aurata</i>	156	Class IV. ZOOPHYTA ..	41
17. <i>Polyxenia</i>	155		
1. <i>cyanostylis</i>	155	Order I. ZOANTHARIA ..	41
II. ANOMALA	37	I. GYNOSOMATA ..	41
Order III. CILIOGRADA ..	37		
		Fam. 1. ACTINIADÆ ..	41
Fam. 1. BEROIDÆ ..	37		
1. <i>Beroë</i>	37	1. <i>Capnea</i>	41
1. <i>cucumis</i>	37	1. <i>sanguinea</i>	41
2. —?	37	2. <i>Corynactis</i>	42
3. <i>borealis</i>	38	1. <i>viridis</i>	42
4. <i>pellucida</i>	156	2. <i>Allmani</i>	42
		3. <i>Actinia</i>	42
Fam. 2. CALLIANIRIDÆ ..	38	1. <i>mesembryanthemum</i> ..	42
1. <i>Cydicpe</i>	38	2. <i>margaritifera</i>	43
1. <i>pileus</i>	38	3. <i>Chiococca</i>	43
2. <i>infundibulum</i>	38	4. <i>chrysosplenium</i>	43
3. <i>pomiformis</i>	39	5. <i>coccinea</i>	43
4. <i>lagna</i>	156	6. <i>viduata</i>	43
		7. <i>Troglodytes</i>	43
2. <i>Bolina</i>	39	8. <i>alba</i>	44
1. <i>hibernica</i>	39	9. <i>anguicoma</i>	44
2. <i>Smithii</i>	156	10. <i>intestinalis</i>	44
		11. <i>chrysanthellum</i>	44
Order IV. PHYSOGRADÆ ..	39	12. <i>biserialis</i>	44
		13. <i>vermicularis</i>	44
Fam. 1. DIPHYIDÆ ..	39	14. <i>cylindrica</i>	44
1. <i>Diphyes</i>	39	4. <i>Cereus</i>	44
1. <i>campanulifera</i> ?	39	1. <i>sulcata</i>	44
		2. <i>edulis</i>	45
Fam. 2. PHYSOPHORIDÆ ..	39		
1. <i>Arethusa</i>	39	5. <i>Cribrina</i>	45
1. <i>pelagica</i>	40	1. <i>gemmacea</i>	45
		2. <i>monile</i>	46

	Page
5. Cribrina. 3. coriacea.....	46
4. crassicornis	46
5. parasitica	46
6. bellis	47
7. Dianthus	47
1. ? truncata	48
2. ? sulcata	48
3. ? caryophyllus	48
4. ? anemonoides	48

6. Adamsia	48
1. palliata	48

7. Iluanthos	49
1. scoticus	49

Fam. 2. LUCERNARIADÆ. 49

1. Lucernaria	49
1. fascicularis	49
2. auricula	49
3. campanulata.....	50
4. cyathiformis.....	50

Subord. II. CHONDROPHORA.

Fam. 1. ZOANTHIDÆ... 50

1. Zoanthus	50
1. Couchii.....	50

Subord. III. CORALLIOPHORA.

Fam. 1. POCILLOPORIDÆ. 50

1. Pocillopora	51
1. ? interstincta	51

Fam. 2. OCELLINIDÆ... 51

1. Turbinolia	51
1. Millesiana	51, 150

2. Oculina	51
1. prolifera	51

3. Caryophyllia	52
1. Smithii.....	52, 150
2. ? borealis	52
3. ? ramea	52
4. ? musicalis	52

4. Madrepora	53
1. ? truncata	53
2. ? lichnoides	53

Order II. ZOOPHYTARIA. 53

Suborder I. RADICATA. 53

Fam. 1. ALCYONIDÆ... 53

1. Alcyonium	53
1. digitatum	54
2. glomeratum	54

2. Sarcodictyon	55
1. catenata	55

Fam. 2. GORGONIADÆ... 55

1. Gorgonia	55
1. verrucosa	55
2. pinnata.....	56

2. Muricea	56
1. Placomus	56

3. Pterogorgia	56
1. anceps	56

4. Primnoa	57
1. lepadifera.....	57

5. ? Isis.....	57
1. ? hippuris	57
2. ? extrochus	57

Suborder II. LIBERA ... 57

Fam. 1. PENNATULIDÆ... 57

1. Pennatula	57
1. phosphorea	58

2. Virgularia	58
1. mirabilis	58

3. Pavonaria.....	58
1. quadrangularis...	59, 150

Order III. POLYPIARIA.. 59

Suborder I. TUBULARINA. 59

Fam. 1. CORYNIDÆ... 59

1. Clava	60
1. multicornis	60

	Page		Page
2. Hydractinia.....	60	4. Nigellastrum	74
1. echinata	61	1. nigrum'.....	75
2. ? Alderi.....	61	2. pinnatum.....	75
3. ? minuticornis	61	3. fuscum.....	75
3. Coryne.....	61	5. Thuiaria	75
1. pusilla	61	1. Thuja	76
4. Cordylophora	62	2. articulata	76
1. lacustris	62, 150	6. Nemertesia	76
Fam. 2. TUBULARIADÆ.	63	1. antennina.....	77
1. Eudendrium	63	2. ramosa	77
1. ramosum	63	7. Aglaophenia	78
2. Tubularia.....	63	1. falcata	78
1. indivisa	64	2. pluma.....	79
2. Dumortierii	64	3. pennatula	79
3. Larynx	64	4. pinnata	80
4. gracilis	65	5. setacea	80
5. polyceps	65	6. echinulata	81
3. Corymorpha.....	65	7. Catharina	81
1. nutans	65	8. fascis	81
2. — ?	66	9. myriophyllum	81
Suborder II. SERTULARINA.		10. frutescens	82
Fam. 3. SERTULARIADÆ.	66	8. Epistomia	82, 151
1. Halecium	66	1. Bursaria	82, 151
1. Halecium	66	Fam. 4. CAMPANULARIADÆ.	83
2. rameum	67	1. Laomedea	83
3. Beanii	67	1. dichotoma	83
4. muricatum	67	2. geniculata	84
2. Sertularella	68	3. gelatinosa.....	85
1. polyzonias	68	4. Flemingii.....	85
2. rugosa	69	5. obliqua.....	85
3. Sertularia.....	69	5. Capsularia	85
1. rosacea	69	1. volubilis	86
2. pumila	70	2. integra	86
2*. gracilis	150	3. Syringa.....	86, 151
3. Evansii	71	4. lacerata.....	87
4. Pinaster	71	5. lævis.....	87
5. Margareta	71	6. verticillata	87
6. fallax	71	6*. serpens.....	151
7. Tamarisca	72	7. dumosa.....	88
8. abietina	72	3. Conchella.....	88, 144
9. filicula	72	1. intertexta.....	88
10. operculata	73	4. Coppinia	144
11. argentea.....	73	1. mirabilis	144
12. cupressina	74		

	Page		Page
? Cymodoce	88	5. Bowerbankia	98
1. simplex	88	1. imbricata	98
2. comata.....	89	6. Farrella	99
? Order IV. HYDRINA.	89	1. repens	99
Fam. 1. HYDRAIDÆ.	89	Fam. 2. CRISTATELLIDÆ.	99, 145
1. Hydra	89	1. Cristatella	99
1. viridis	89	1. Mucedo	99
2. vulgaris	90	2. Alcyonella	100
3. attenuata	90	1. campanulata	100
4. Oligactis	90	3. Plumatella.....	101
Class V. POLYZOA.	91, 144	1. repens	101
Order I. CARNOSA.	91, 144	2. emarginata.....	101
Fam. 1. ALCYONIDIADÆ.	91, 144	4. Naïsa	102
1. Alcyonidium	91	1. sultana	102
1. gelatinosum	91	2. dilatata	102
2. hirsutum	92	Fam. 3. PALUDICELLAIDÆ.....	102, 145
3. parasiticum	92	1. Paludicella.....	102
(2. Pulmonellum	93, 151	1. articulata	102
1. Ficus	93, 151)	Fam. 4. FLUSTRADÆ.	103, 145
3. Cycloum	93	1. Flustra	103, 145
1. papillosum	93	1. foliacea	103
4. Sarcochitum	93	2. membranacea	104
1. polyoum	93	2. Chartella	104, 145
Fam. PEDICELLINIDÆ.	93, 145	1. papyracea	104
1. Pedicellina	94	2. securifrons	104
1. echinatum	94	3. Carbasca	105, 146
Order II. CORNEA ...	94, 145	1. papyracea	105
Fam. VESICULARIADÆ.	94, 145	4. Avicularia	105, 146
1. Amathia	94	1. flabellata	106
1. lendigera	95	5. Flabellaria	106, 146
2. Vesicularia	95	1. spiralis	106
1. spinosa.....	95	2. setacea	106
3. Beania	96	6. Annulipora.....	107, 146
1. mirabilis	96	1. pilosa	107
4. Valkeria	96	2. dentata	107
1. Cuscuta	96	7. Flustrella	108, 146
2. Uva	97	1. hispida	108
3. pustulosa	98	8. Conopceum	108, 146
		1. reticulum	108

	Page		Page
9. Callopora	109, 146	3. Lepralia. 3. simplex.....	118
1. lineata	109	4. ventricosa	118
10. Amphiblestrum	110, 146	5. ovalis	118
1. membranaceum	110	6. quadridentata	118
		7. grauifera	118
Fam. 5. BUGULIDÆ... ..	110	8. Landsborovii	119
1. Crisularia	111, 147	9. auriculata	119
1. pluviosa	111	10. pertusa	119
2. Scupocellaria.....	111	11. figularis	119
1. scruposa	111	12. Peachii	119
2. reptans	112	13. Pedilostoma	120
3. Bicellaria.....	112	14. reticulata	120
1. ciliata	112	15. fenestralis	120
3*. Epistomia	82	16. nitida	120
1. Bursaria.....	82	17. innominata	121
4. Canda.....	113	18. semilunaris	121
1. arachnoidea	113	19. ciliata	121
5. Tricellaria	113	20. spinifera	122
1. ternata	113	21. trispinosa	122
6. Bugula	114	22. annulata	122
1. Neritina	114		
7. Bugulina	114	4. Herentia.....	122, 148
1. avicularia	114	1. Hyndmanni	122
Fam. 6. MICROPORIDÆ. 115, 147		2. insignis	123
1. Micropora	115, 147	3. linearis	123
1. coriacea	115	4. biforis	123
		5. Escharina	123, 148
Order III. CALCAREA. 147		1. Ballii	124
I. CELLEPORINA. 115, 147		2. ansata	124
		3. unicornis	124
Fam. 7. CELLEPORIDÆ. 115, 147		4. coccinea	124
1. Hippothoa	115, 147	6. Escharella	125, 148
1. catenularia	116	1. immersa	125
2. divaricata	116	2. violacea	125
3. sica	116	3. variolosa	125
4. cassiterides	116		
2. Cribrilina	116, 147	7. Discopora	126, 148
1. punctata	117	1. verrucosa	126
3. Lepralia	117, 148	2. bispinosa	126
1. Jacotini.....	117	8. Eschara	126, 148
2. assimilis	117	1. foliacea	126
		2. fascialis	127
		9. Porella	127, 148
		1. cervicoruis	127
		10. Celleporina	128, 148
		1. Hassallii	128

	Page		Page
11. Celleporella	128, 148	2. Falcaria	136
1. hyalina	128	1. cornuta	137
12. Cellepora	129	2. setacea	137
1. pumicosa	129		
2. ramulosa	129	Fam. 10. TUBULIPORIDÆ.	137
3. Skenei	130	1. Tubulipora	137
4. lævis	130	1. verrucaria	137
5. vitrina	130	2. hispida	138
13. Retepora	130	3. penicillata	139
1. reticulata	130	4. hyalina	139
14. Salicornaria	131	2. Phalangella	139, 149
1. farciminoides	131	1. Phalangea	139
2. sinuosa	132	2. flabellaris	139
Fam. 8. SCUPARIADÆ.	132, 147	3. Coronopora	140, 149
1. Scuparia	132	1. truncata	140
1. chelata	132	4. Obelia	140
2. Aetea	133, 151	1. serpens	140
1. Anguina	133, 151	2. deflexa	141
3. Gemellaria	133	3. lobulata	141
1. loriculata	134	5. Idmonea	141
4. Salpingia	149	1. atlantica	141, 151
1. Massallii	149	6. Alecto	142
II. TUBULIPORINA.	134, 149	1. granulata	142
Fam. 9. CRISIADÆ.	135, 149	2. major	142
1. Crisia	135	3. dilatans	142
1. eburnea	135	4. gracilis	142
2. geniculata	136	7. Berenicca	142
3. aculeata	136	1. hyalina	142
4. denticulata	136	8. Pustulipora	143
		1. proboscidea	143

LIST OF BRITISH RADIATA.

Subkingdom IV. CENTRONIÆ.

Centroniæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1841, 131; 1842; *Austen, Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 106, 1842.

Vermes zoophyta, V. lithophyta and V. mollusca pars, *Linn. S.N. Animaux apathiques, part., Lam. Ext. du Cour*, 1812.

Les Zoophytes ou Animaux Rayonnes, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* 1817.

Actinozoaires (Actinozoa), *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830.

Acephala, Actinozoa et Phytodozoa, *Latr. Fam. Règ. Anim.* 1825.

Lcs Zoophytes, *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 640, 1798.

Phytozoa and Cyclozoa, *Eichw. Zool. Spec.* 1829.

Radiaires and Polypes, *Lamk. Syst.* 341, 367.

Radiata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 472; *Phil. Zool.*

Sect. 1. ECHINODERMATA.

Centronia, *Pallas, Misc. Zool.* (73, 74) 153, 1766.

Echinodermes, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 643, 1798; *R. Anim.* 1817; *Latr. Fam. R. Anim.* 1825.

Radiaires échinodermes, *Lamk. Syst.* 343, 1801; *Ext. du Cour*, 1812.

Cirrhodermaires, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.

Cyclozoa echinoderma, *Eichw. Zool. Spec.* 222, 1829.

Echinodermata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 472, 473; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840.

Class I. DITREMATA.

Ditremata, *Gray, Syn. B. Mus.* 1840.

Echinus and Holothuria, *Linn.*; *Cuvier.*

Echinides, *Lamk. Syst.* 348, 1801.

Order I. ECHINIDA.

Echinus, Linn.

Centroniæ, Hill, *Hist. Anim.* 196, 1752.

Les Echinides, Lam. *Ext. du Cour*, 1812; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 178 (1830); *Desmoulin, Act. Soc. Linn. Bord.* vii. 1835.

Les Oursins, Cuvier, *Tab. Elem.* 647, 1798; *Règ. Anim.* 1817.

Les Echinoïdes (Echinoida), Latr. *Fam. R. A.* 1825.

Echini, Eichw. *Zool. Spec.* 228, 1829.

Echinida, Macleay, *Horæ Ent.* ii. 116; Gray, *Ann. Philos.* x. 1825.

Echinidæ, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 473, 474.

Cirri-Spinigrada, E. Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 15, 1841.

Adelostella, Austen, *Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 111, 1842.

Fam. 1. CIDARIDÆ.

Cidaris, Flem. *B. A.* 477.

Cidaridæ, Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; *Syn. B. M.* 1840; 1842, 115.

Cidarites, Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 305.

1. CIDARIS.

Cidaris, Klein; Flem. *B. A.* 477; Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825.

Cidarites, Lamk. 1816; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 214; Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 305.

1. CIDARIS papillata.

Echinus cidaris, Linn. *F. Suec.* 513; Nilsson, *Z. Scand.* 11.

E. cidaris? var. *a*, Sow. *Brit. Misc.* t. 44.

Cidaris papillata, Leske; Klein, *Echid.* 125. t. 7. a. & t. 39. f. 2; Fleming, *Brit. Anim.* 477; Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 146, fig. bad; Desmoul.; Duben and Koren, *K. Vet. Akad. Hand.* 1844, 255. t. 9. f. 25-30, life.

C. Hystrix, Sars, *Besk.* 40; not Lamk.

C. borealis, Duben and Koren, *Ofr. K. Vet. Akad. Forh.* 1844, 114.

Piper, *Zetlanders.*

Inhab. North Sea.

Fam. 2. ECHINIDÆ.

Echinus, Lamk. 1801, 1816.

Echinus, sp. Linn. &c.

Cidarites part., Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 304.

Echinidæ, Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; *Synop. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 115; Austen, *Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 111. 1842.

1. ECHINUS.

Echinus, Lamk. 1801; Gray, *Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 307; Blainv. *Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 207; Fleming, *B.A.* 478.

Echinus, sp. Linn.; Lamk. 1816.

Echinus a, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 478; Duben and Koren, *Z. B.* 264.

1. ECHINUS Flemingii.

Echinus Flemingii, Ball; Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 164. fig. (dry); Agassiz, *l. c.* 111; Duben and Koren, *Zool. Bidrag.* 267. t. 9. f. 31, 32 (alive).

E. miliaris, Flem. *B. A.* 478; Wern. *Mem.* ii. 246; not Gmelin. *a*, *b*. Adult. Falmouth. W. P. Cocks, Esq.

2. ECHINUS esculentus.

E. marinus, List. *An.* ii. 169. t. 3. fig. 18; Borlase, *Cornw.* 278. t. 28. fig. 27.

Echinus esculentus, Linn. *Mus. L. U.* 705; F. *Suec. and S. N.*; Pennant, *Brit. Zool.* iv. 67. fig. 74; Flem. *B. A.* 478; Duben and Koren, *K. Vet. Akad. Hand.* 1844, 264; Lamk. *Syst.* (1801) 346.

E. sphæra, Müller, *Prod.* 235; Gmelin, 3169; Forbes, *Brit. St.* 149.

"*E. globiformis*, Lamk. *Hist.* ii. 44;" fide Agassiz.

"*E. aurantiacus*, Blainv.?" fide Agassiz.

E. melo, Lamk. *Hist.* ii. 44.

a. Frith of Forth. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, *c*, *d*. Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

e. Falmouth. Presented by W. P. Cocks, Esq.

f, *g*, *h*. Series of half-grown and young. Frith of Forth.

i, *j*, *k*. Series of young. Whiting Bay, Isle of Arran. Rev. D. Landsborough.

l, *m*, *n*. With the spines. Ilfracombe. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

3. ECHINUS miliaris.

Cidaris miliaris saxatilis, Leske, 82. t. 2. figs. *a*, *b*, *c*, *d*. t. 38. figs. 2, 3; cop. *E. M.* t. 133. figs. 1, 2. *a*, *b*.

Echinus miliaris, Gmelin, *S. N.*; Lamk. *H.* ii. 49, ed. 2. iii. 367; Blainv. *Man. Act.* 227; Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 161. fig.

E. saxatilis, Müller, *Prod.* n. 2847.

a. Adult. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, *c*, *d*. Young. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

4. *ECHINUS lividus*.

Echinus lividus, *Lamk. H.* ii. 50, ed. 2. 367; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 228; *Bennett, Linn. Trans.* xv.; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 167. fig.
E. lithophagus, *Leach, Wern. Mem.*; *Tilloch, Phil. Mag.* xxxix. 100.

- a.* Small, in holes in *Nullipora*. Cork. John Humphreys, Esq.
- b.* Cork. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

2. *ECHINOMETRA*.

Echinometra, *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 4; *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 306; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 205, 1830.

Echinometra, sp. *Breyn. Echin.* 1732; *Van Phelsum.*

Echinus, sp. *Linn.*; *Lamk.* 1816.

Echinus β , *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 479; *Duben and Koren*, 276.

1. *ECHINOMETRA Dröbachensis*.

Echinus Dröbachensis, *Müller, Prod.* 235.

Echinus neglectus, *Lamk. H.* ii. 49, edit. 2. iii. 366; *E. M.* t. 133. fig. 3. *a, b*; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 172. fig.; *Agassiz*, iv.; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 277.

E. lividus, var. *Blainv. Man. Act.* 226.

E. saxatilis, *Nilsson, Z. Scand.* 9; not *Müller* nor *Linn.*

E. esculentus, *Sv. Zool.* viii. t. 48. fig. *a* (good), *b*; *Oersd. Regio Mar.* 70.

E. subangularis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 479; *Klein*, t. 2. fig. F. t. 3. figs. *a, b*.

a. Shetland. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b. In spirits. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

Fam. 3. *SCUTELLIDÆ*.

Scutellidæ, *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 5; *Synop. Brit. Mus.* 1840; 1842, 115.

Clypeastres, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 302.

Echin. paracentrostomes dentes, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 195.

1. *ECHINARACHNIUS*.

Echinarachnius, *Leske; Klein, Echid.*; *Fleming, Brit. An.* 479;

Gray, Ann. Phil. x. 1825, 6; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. N. H.* i. 304

Scutella, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 11, 1816.

Echinodiscus, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 199.

Lagena, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 199.

1. ECHINARACHNIUS placenta.

Echinarachnius, *Leske*; *Klein*, t. 20. fig. *a, b*; cop. *E. M.* t. 143. figs. 11, 12.

Echinarachnius placenta, *Flem. Brit. An.* 479; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* 6; *Agassiz, Prod.*; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 178. figs. 178, 181.

Echinus placenta, *Gmelin, S. N.*

Scutella placenta, *Lamk. H.* iii. 11, edit. 2. iii. 283; *Desmoul. Echid.* 228.

Echinodiscus placenta, *Blainv. Dic. S. N.* lx. 199; *Man. Act.* 218.

Inhab. Zetland.

2. ECHINOCYAMUS.

Echinocyamus, *Leske*; *Klein, Echid.*; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* 1825, 6; *Fleming, Brit. An.* 481, 1828; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 195.

Fibularia, *Lamk. Hist.* 1816; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. N. H.* i. 303.

Echinoneus, sp. *Goldfuss*.

1. ECHINOCYAMUS pusillus.

Spatangus pusillus, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* 18. t. 91. figs. 5, 6.

Echinocyamus pusillus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 481; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 175. fig.; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x.; *Agassiz, Monog. Scut.* t. 27. fig. 1-8.

Echinus ovalis depressus, *Walker, Test. M. R.* 25. t. 3. fig. 88.

Ovulum marinum, *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 28. fig. 26.

Echinus perexiguus, *Pet. Gaz.* t. 31. fig. 10.

Echinus minutus, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3194.

Echinocyamus minutus, *Blainv. M. Act.* 214.

Fibularia ovulum, *Lamk.*; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 193.

F. tarentina, Lamk.

F. angulosa, Deslongchamps.

a, b, c, d. A series. *Kent.*

e, f. "*Fibularia pusilla.*" *Berwick on Tweed.* Presented by *G. Johnston, M.D.*

g, h. With spine, green. *Arran.* *Rev. D. Landsborough.*

Fam. 4. SPATANGIDÆ.

Spatangidæ, *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 9.

Spatangi, *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 300, 1838.

Spatangus and Anachitis, *Lamk. Syst.* i. 347.

Echinides excentrostomes, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 185, 1830.

1. SPATANGUS.

Spatangus, *Klein*; *Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825, 8; *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 301 (1838).

Spatangus *b*, *Fleming, Brit. An.* 481.

Spatangus *c*, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 185.

Echinospatangus, *Breyn.*

1. SPATANGUS purpureus.

Spatangus purpureus, Müller, *Prod.* ii. 2850, *Zool. Dan.* t. 6; *Leske, Klein*, 235. t. 43. figs. 3, 5, cop. *E. M.* t. 157. figs. 1, 4; *Lamk. H.* iii. 29, edit. 2. iii. 324; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 489; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825; *Blainv. M. Act.* 202. t. 14. figs. 1, 2, 3; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 182. figs. 182, 186; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 285. 47; *Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 6; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 184.

a, b. Adult. Coast of England.

c. Half-grown. Irish Sea. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

2. ECHINOCARDIUM.

Amphidetus, *Agassiz, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 301, 1838; *Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat.* 11, 1847.

Amphidotus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 190.

Echinocardium, *Van Phelsum?*; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825.

Spatangus a, *Fleming, Brit. An.* 480, 1829.

Spatangus E, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 185.

1. ECHINOCARDIUM cordatus.

Echinus Spatangus, *Merret*, 192; *Borlase, Cornw.* 278. t. 28. fig. 28; *Lister, App.* t. 1. fig. 13.

Echinus cordatus, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 69. t. 34. fig. 75.

Spatangus cordatus, *Flem. Brit. An.* 480.

Amphidotus cordatus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 190. fig.

Amphidetus cordatus, *Agassiz*; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 285; *Agassiz and Desor, Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 11.

Spatangus pusillus, *Leske*; *Klein*, 230. t. 24. fig. *c, d, e.* t. 38. fig. 5 (not Müller).

Echinocardium pusillum, *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825.

Amphidetus pusillus, *Agassiz*.

Echinus pusillus, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3193.

Sp. lacunosus, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* i. 19, 20 (not Linn.).

Sp. flavescens, *Abildg. Zool. Dan.* t. 91 (not Müller, *Prod.*); *Oersd. Reg. Mar.* 81.

Sp. arcuarius, *Lamk. H.* iii. 31, edit. 2. iii. 328; *Blainv. M. Act.* 201; *Desmoul.*; *Gold. Pet. Germ.* t. 48. fig. 1.

Amphidetus Goldfussii, *Agassiz*.

a, b. Adult and young, with spines. Coast of England. Presented by Mrs. Mauger.

c, d, e. Adult, without spines. Melton sands. G. Montague, Esq.

2. ECHINOCARDIUM ovatum.

Spatangus ovatus, *Leske*; *Klein*, 252. t. 49. figs. 12, 13; *Fleming, Brit. An.* 480; *Blainv. Zooph.*; *Desmoul.*; *Agassiz* (not *Lamk.* nor *Blainv.*).

- Amphidetus ovatus*, *Agassiz*; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 233. t. 10. fig. 50; *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 12.
Spatangus flavescens, *Müller*, *Prod.* 235, *Zool. Dan.* i. 19, 20.
 (not *Abildg. Zool. Dan.*); *Sars*, *Besk.* 40, 46.
Amphidotus roseus, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 194. fig. 194, 196.
Amphidetus ovatus, var. *minor*, *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 12; *Seba*, iii. t. 15. figs. 27, 29; cop. *E. M.* t. 159. figs. 5, 6.
a, b. Dry. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

3. BRISSIOPSIS.

- Brissiopsis*, *Agassiz*; *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 14.
Brissus, sp. *E. Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 187.
Tripylus, sp. *Philippi*, *Erichs. Arch.* 1846.

1. BRISSIOPSIS lyrifera.

- Brissus lyrifer*, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 187. fig. 187; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 280. t. 10. fig. 46.
Brissiopsis lyrifera, *Agassiz and Desor*, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* 1847, 15.
a. Adult. Rothsay Bay, Isle of Man. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.
b. In spirits. Shetland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

Order II. HOLOTHURIDA.

- Fistulides*, *Lamk. Syst.* 345, 351; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 297.
Fistulida, *Macleay*, *Horæ Ent.* ii. 116; *Gray*, *Ann. Phil.* 182.
Fistulidæ, *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 483, 1828.
Cirrhi-Vermigrada, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 15, 1841.
Ascidia stelleri, *Austen*, *Ann. and Mag. N. H.* x. 108, 1842.

Fam. 1. HOLOTHURIDÆ.

- Holothuridæ*, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

1. THYONE.

- Thyone*, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 1815; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298.
Mulleria, sp. *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 1828 (not *Jaeger* nor *Agassiz*).
Phyllophorus, *Grube*.
 1. *THYONE fusus*.
Holothuria fusus, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* t. 10. figs. 5, 6 (not *Chiaje*).
Synapta? *fusus*, *Jaeger*.

Thyone fusus, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 308. t. 11. fig. 52. t. 5. figs. 42–48; *Koren, Nyt. Mag. Naturv.* iv. 203. t. 1 (anat.).

Mulleria fusus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 484.

Holothuria papillosa, *Abild. Zool. Dan.* t. 108. fig. 3, cop. *E. M.* t. 86. figs. 5, 6; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 193. t. 13. fig. 2.

Synapta? papillosa, *Jaeger, Hol.*

Thyone papillosa, *Oken, Lehrb.*; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 233. figs. 233, 235.

Mulleria papillosa, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 584. fig. 66.

Holothuria penicillus, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* t. 10. fig. 4 (the calcareous ring of the mouth) (not *Chiaje*).

Pentacta penicillus, *Jaeger.*

Inhab. Berwick Bay. Ireland.

2. THYONE Raphanus.

Thyone Raphanus, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 311. n. 56. t. 11. fig. 58. t. 5. figs. 49–55; *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1847, xx. 176.

Inhab. Ireland, *Thompson.*

2. HOLOTHURIA.

Holothuria, sp. *Linn. S. N.*; *Cuvier*; *Jaeger.*

Holothuria, *Lamk. Sys.* 351, 1801; *Blainv.*; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 318.

Fistularia, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 1816.

Selenota, *Brandt, Prod.*

1. HOLOTHURIA nigra.

Nigger or Cotton Spinner, *Couch, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 171. t. 14.

Inhab. Cornwall.

Fam. 2. CUVIERIADÆ.

Cuvieriadæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

1. PSOLUS.

Psolus, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 1815.

P. Phantopus, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298, 1838; *Jaeger, Hol.*

Cuvieria, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 492; *Duben and Koren*, 312; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.

1. *PSOLUS phantopus*.

Holothuria phantopus, *Struszenfeldt, Act. Holm.* 1765, 256. t. 10; *Linn. S. N.* 1089; *Müller, Prod.* n. 2803; *Zool. Dan.* t. 112. figs. 1, 2, 3, cop. *E. M.* t. 86. figs. 1, 3; *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 73, edit. 2. iii. 440.

Cuvieria phantopus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 493; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 472. fig. 86; *Blainv. Man. Act.*; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 313. n. 57.

Psolus phantopus, *Jaeger, Holoth.* 2, *Brandt, Prod.*; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 203. fig.

Ascidia rustica, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 48. t. 33. fig. 35.

a. In spirits. North Sea.

b, c. Dry, stuffed. Northumberland.

2. *PSOLINUS*.

Psolinus, *E. Forbes and Goodsir, Brit. Starf.* 217.

1. *PSOLINUS brevis*.

Holothuria brevis, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.

Psolinus brevis, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 207. fig.

Inhab. Shetland.

Fam. 3. *PENTACTIDÆ*.

Pentactidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

1. *PENTACTA*.

Pentacta, *Goldfuss; Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299.

Cucumaria, *Cuvier; Jaeger; Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 227; *Blainv.*

Dactylota, *Brandt*.

Ochnus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 229.

Holothuria, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 482.

1. *PENTACTA frondosa*.

Holothuria frondosa, *Gunner, Act. Stock.* 1767, t. 4. figs. 1, 2, cop. *E. M.* t. 85. figs. 7, 8; *O. Fab. F. Græn.* 353; *Müller, Prod.* n. 2802; *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 73, edit. 2. iii. 439.

Cuvieria frondosa, *Blainv.*

Pentacta frondosa, *Jaeger, Hol.* 12; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299.

Dactylota frondosa, *Brandt*.

Cucumaria frondosa, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 209. fig.; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 293. n. 48. t. 4. fig. 1.

Holothuria pentacta, *Abild. Zool. Dan.* t. 108. figs. 1, 2. t. 124; *Vahl. Zool. Dan.* t. 123, 127; *Sars, Besk.* 40.

Holothuria grandis, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618; not *Brandt*.

Hol. fucicola, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.

Cucumaria fueieola, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 227. fig. young.

? *Cueumaria pentacta*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 213. fig.

? *Holothuria brunneus*, *Forbes MSS.; Thomp. Ann. Nat. H.* 18-40.

? *Ochnus brunneus*, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 229. fig.

a, b. In spirits. Shetland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

2. PENTACTA fusiformis.

Holothuria fusiformis, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.

Cucumaria fusiformis, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 219. fig.

Inhab. Shetland.

3. PENTACTA Hyndmanni.

Holothuria Hyndmanni, *Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, v. 100.

Cueumaria Hyndmanni, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 225. fig. ("bad," *Duben*); *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 299. 51. t. 11. fig. 56. t. 4. figs. 8-14.

a. In spirits. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

4. PENTACTA lactea.

Holothuria lactea, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.

Ochnus lacteus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 231. fig. ("bad," *Duben*).

Cneumaria lactea, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 297. 50. t. 11. fig. 55. t. 4. figs. 3-7.

a. In spirits. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

5. PENTACTA pentaetes.

Holothuria pentaetes, *Müller, Prod.* 2806; *Zool. Dan.* t. 31. fig. 8; *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 51. t. 26. fig. 41; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 482; *Lam. Hist.* iii. 73, 2nd edit. iii. 441.

Pentacta pentaetes, *Jaeger, Hol.* 12; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i.

Cueumaria pentaetes, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 213. fig. 9.

Var. ? *Hol. dicquemarii*, *Cuvier*; *Forbes, loc. cit.* 215.

Hydra corallifera, *Gaertner, Phil. Trans.* 1761, 75. t. 1, b. fig. 3. *a, b.*

Hol. Gaertneri, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 195.

Holothuria communis, *Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.*

a, b, c, d. In spirits. "*Hol. communis*, *Leach*." South coast of Devon. Mus. Leach.

e, f. In spirits. "*Hol. arcuata*," *Leach*. Devon. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

g. Small, in spirits. Torquay. J. R. Griffith, Esq.

h, i, j. Small, in spirits. *Holothuria viridis*, *Leach, MSS.* S. coast of Devon. G. Montague, Esq. May be a species ?.

6. PENTACTA Montagui.

Holothuria Montagui, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483; *Leach, Brit. Mus.*
H. pentactes, var., *Mont. Linn. Trans.* ix. 112. t. 7. fig. 4; *Forbes,*
Brit. Starf. 215. fig.

a. Melton sands. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

b. *Hol. decollata*, *Leach.* S. Devon. G. Montague, Esq.
 Mus. Leach.

7. PENTACTA Neillii.

Holothuria Neillii, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.

Hol. pentactes, var. *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 228.

Hol. Scotica, *Leach, Brit. Mus.*

6 a. In spirits. Frith of Forth. P. Neill, Esq. Mus. Leach.

8. PENTACTA dissimilis.

Holothuria dissimilis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.

Hol. pentactes, var. *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 228.

Inhab. Leith, *Coldstream.*

2. THYRONIDIUM.

Thyronidium, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 1844.

Pentacta, sp. *Jaeger; Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 299.

Dactylota, sp. *Brandt.*

Cucumaria and *Thyone*, sp., *Forbes, Brit. Starf.*

Holothuria, sp. *Mont.; Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.

1. THYRONIDIUM pellucidum.

Holothuria pellucida, *Vahl, Zool. Dan.* t. 135 ("bad," *Duben*);
Flem. Brit. Anim. 483; *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, n. 618.

Pentacta pellucida, *Jaeger; Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 299.

Dactylota pellucida, *Brandt.*

Thyronidium pellucidum, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 303.
 t. 11. fig. 57. t. 4. figs. 15, 17.

Cucumaria hyalina, *Forbes, B. Starf.* 221. fig. ("good," *Duben*).

Pentacta pentactes, *Oersd. loc. cit.* 74 (not *Linnæus*).

Inhab. Shetland, *Fleming.*

2. THYRONIDIUM Drummondi.

Holothuria Drummondi, *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, v. 100.

Cucumaria Drummondi, *Forbes, B. Starf.* 223. fig.

Cucumaria communis, *Forbes and Goodsir; Forbes, Brit. Starf.*
 217. fig.

Thyronidium commune, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 305. t. 11.
 fig. 51. t. 4. figs. 18-23.

Thyone Portlockii, Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 238.

? *Hol. fusus*, Oersd. loc. cit. 74?.

? *a, b*. In spirits. "*Holothuria verrucata*," Leach, MSS.
B.M. S. Devon and Falmouth. J. Cranch, Esq. Mus.
Leach.

Fam. 4. SYNAPTIDÆ.

Synaptidæ, Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 118.

1. SYNAPTA.

Synapta, Eschscholtz, *Atlas*, 1833; Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298.

Fistularia, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 1830 (not Lamk. 1816).

Tiedemannia, Leuckart.

Holothuria D, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 1830.

Pentacta, sp. *Jaeger*.

Dactylota, sp. *Brandt*.

Mulleria, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 484, 1828.

Chirodota, Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 239.

1. SYNAPTA inherens.

Holothuria inhærens, Müller, *Zool. Dan.* t. 31. figs. 1, 7; Sars, *Besk.* 40.

Cncumaria inherens, Cuvier.

Pentacta inherens, Jaeger.

Dactylota inherens, Brandt.

Synapta inherens, Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 298; Duben and Koren, *Zool. Bidr.* 322. t. 5. figs. 56-62.

Holothuria digitata, Mont. *Linn. Trans.* xi. 22. t. 4. fig. 6; *Blainv. Man. Actinol.* 194.

Fistularia digitata, Lamk. *Hist.* iii. 76, 2nd ed. iii. 448.

Mulleria digitata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 484.

Chirodota digitata, Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 239. fig.

Synapta Duvernæa, Quatrefages, *Ann. Sc. Nat.* xvii. (1842)?.

a, b. In spirits. Mus. Leach.

c. Fragment of body, in spirits. S. Devon. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

d. Fragments, in spirits. "*Jemania Cranchiana*," Leach, MSS. *Brit. Mus.* South Devon. J. Cranch, Esq.

e. Fragment of head. "*Jemania Montaguï*," Leach, MSS. *Brit. Mus.* S. Devon. G. Montague, Esq.

2. SYNAPTA Henslowana.

Jemania Henslowana, Leach, MSS. *Brit. Mus.* 1819.

a. In spirits. Aberystwith. Rev. John Henslow. May be the young of the preceding.

Fam. 5. SIPUNCULIDÆ.

Sipunculidæ, *Gray, Spic. Zool.* 1828; *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840; 1842, 118.

Vermigrada, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 15, 1841.

Vermistella, *Austen, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* x. 112, 1842.

1. SIPUNCULUS.

Sipunculus, *Linn.; Lamk. Syst.* 352; *Leuckart; Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491.

Syrinx, *Bohadsch; Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 245.

1. SIPUNCULUS nudus.

Syrinx, *Bohadsch, Ann. Mar.* 93. t. 7. figs. 6, 7.

Sipunculus nudus, *Linn. S. N.* 12th edit. 1078; *Gmelin, S. N.* 3094?; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491; *Gray, Spic. Zool.* 8; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. ii. 469; *Leuckart, Breves Animal. Desc.* 20. t. 1. fig. 3.

Syrinx nudus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 245. fig.

Sip. balanophorus, *Chiaje, Mem.* i. t. 22. fig. 1.

Syrinx tessellatus, *Rafinesque, Précis*, 82.

Sipunculus reticulatus, *Martin, Obs. M. Worms*, 1786, 6. n. 3. t. 1. fig. 3.

a. In spirits.

2. SIPUNCULUS papillosus.

Sipunculus papillosus, *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 101 (1840).

Syrinx papillosus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 247. fig.

Inhab. Clare, Ireland.

3. SIPUNCULUS macrorhynchopterus.

Vermis macrorhynchopterus, *Rondel, Zooph.* 110.

Siphunculus nudus (Naked tube Worm), *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 36. t. 20. fig. 10.

Inhab. —.

4. SIPUNCULUS Harveii.

Syrinx Harveii, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 249. fig.

Inhab. Devonshire.

5. SIPUNCULUS Strombi.

Sipunculus Strombi, *Mont. Linn. Trans.* vii. 74; *Flem. Brit. An.* 491; *Gray, Spic. Zool.* 8. t. 6. fig. 1.

? S. clavatus, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.*

Sipunculus Dentalii, *Gray, Spic. Zool.* 8. t.

S. Bernhardus, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 251. fig.

a, b. In spirits. Devonshire.

6. SIPUNCULUS *Johnstoni*.

Siphunculus Johnstonii, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 254. fig.

Inhab. Berwick, *Johnston*.

7. SIPUNCULUS *saccatus*.

Sipunculus nudus, *Martin, Obs. Mar. Anim.* 1786, 4. n. 2. t. 1. fig. 2. *a, b, c.*

S. saccatus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491 ; *Mont. Linn. Trans.* vii. 75.

Inhab. Teignmouth, *Martin*.

8. SIPUNCULUS *tenuicinctus*.

Syrinx tenuicinctus, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 273. t. 16. f. 4.

Inhab. Ireland.

9. SIPUNCULUS *Forbesii*.

Syrinx Forbesii, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 273. t. 16. fig. 3.

Inhab. Ireland.

10. SIPUNCULUS *granulosa*.

Syrinx granulosa, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 272. t. 16. f. 2.

Inhab. Roundstone Bay.

2. PHASCOLOSOMA.

Phascolosoma, *Leuckart, Breves Anim. Desc.*

1. PHASCOLOSOMA *Pallasii*.

Sipunculus, *Pallas, Misc. Zool.* t. 4. figs. 7, 8, 9 ; cop. *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 255. fig.

Inhab. Coast of Sussex.

3. PRIAPULUS.

Priapulus, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 76, 1816, 2nd edit. iii. 467 ; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491, 1828 ; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 256.

Priapules, *Lamarck, Ext. du Cour*, 38, 1812 ; *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* iv. 24, 1817.

Holothuria, sp. *Linn., O. Fab., Müller.*

1. PRIAPULUS *caudatus*.

Holothuria priapus, *Linn. S. N.* 1091 ; *O. Fab. F. Græn.* 355 ; *Müller, Prod.* n. 2807 ; *Zool. Dan.* t. 94. fig. 1. t. 135. fig. 2.

Priapulus caudatus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 491 ; *Lam. Hist.* iii. 76, 2nd edit. iii. 467 ; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 256. fig.

P. hibernicus, *M'Coy, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xv. 272. t. 16. f. 1. *a.* In spirits. Old collection.

4. THALASSEMA.

Thalassema, *Cuvier*, *Tab. Elem.* 1798 ; *R. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 244, not 1st edit. ; *Lamk. Syst.* 329, 1801 ; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 259 ; *Mont. Linn. Trans.* xi.

Lumbricus, sp. *Linn.*

1. *THALASSEMA rupium*.

Lumbricus Thalassema, *Pallas, Spic. Zool.* x. t. 1. fig. 6, cop. *E. M.* t. 35. figs. 3-7 ; *Gmelin, S. N.* 3084.

Thalassema rupium, *Lam. Syst.* (1801), 329.

Th. mutatoria, *Montag. Linn. Trans.* xi. 24. t. 5. fig. 2.

Th. Neptuni, *Gaertner ; Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 259. figs. 259, 262 ; *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 244.

a, b. In spirits. S. coast of Devon. G. Montague, Esq. Mus. Leach.

c, d, e. In spirits. S. coast of Devon. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

5. ECHIURUS.

Echiurus, *Echiures*, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 224 ; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 263 ; *M. Edw. Règ. Anim. Zooph.* t. 22.

Thalassema, *Cuvier, Bull. des Sci. ; Règ. Anim.* 1st edit. ii. 529 ; *Savig. Sys. Annel.* 102, 1820.

Thalassema β , *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 224.

1. *ECHIURUS oxyurus*.

Lumbricus oxyurus, *Pallas, Misc. Zool.* 146. t. 11. figs. 1, 6.

Lumbricus echiurus, *Pallas, Spic. Zool.* x. t. 1. figs. 1, 5.

Thalassema echiurus, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* ii. 529, 2nd edit. ; *Lamk. Hist.* v. 301, 2nd edit. v. 533 ; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lvii. 499.

Th. aquatica, *Leach, Ency. Brit. Supp.* i. 451.

Th. vulgaris, *Savig. Sys. Annel.* 102, 1820.

Echiurus vulgaris, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 263. f. 263, 266, 267 ; *M. Edw. Règ. Anim. Zooph.* t. 22.

Inhab. St. Andrews, *E. Forbes*.

Class II. HYPOSTOMA.

Hypostoma, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 18 ; *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* Nov. 1840, 177.

Stellerides, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1838, i. 440.

Asteriadæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 485.

Asterida, *Müller and Troschel, Asteriden*, i. 1842.

Order I. ASTEROIDA.

- Asteroida, *Gray, Syn. B. Mus.; Ann. & Mag. N.H.* Nov. 1840, 178.
 Stellerides, *Lamk. Syst.* 345; *Ext. du Cour*, 25, 1812.
 Stellerida, *Macleay, Horæ Ent.* ii. 116; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* x. 1825.
 Stellata, *Eichwald, Zool.* i. *Spec.* 224, 1829.
 Stelleridea, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 214.
 Asteriæ, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 440, 1838; *Müller and Troschel, Aster.* 7, 1842.
 Asterias, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 483.
 Cirrigrada, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 14, 1841.
 Lobistella, *Austen, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* x. 108, 1842.

Fam. 1. ASTERIADÆ.

- Asteriadæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840, 62; *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 178; *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 1, ined.

1. ASTERIAS.

- Asterias, *sp. Linn.*
 Asterias, *Lamk. Sys.* 351, 1801; *Gray, Ann. & Mag. N.H.* 1840, 178.
 Asteraecanthion, *Müller and Troschel, Aster.* 14, 1842.
 Stellonia, *Nardo; Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 442; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 123.
 Uraster, *Agassiz, MSS. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; *Forbes, B. Starf.* 78.
 Pentasterie, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.

1. ASTERIAS rubens.

- Asterias rubens, *Linn. S. N.* 1099; *O. Fab. F. G.* 369; *Müll. Prod.* 2831; *Retz. Vet. Akad. Hand.* iv. 236; *Lam. Hist.* ii. 562, 2nd edit. iii. 160; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 239. t. 22. fig. a, B; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 179.
 Asteraecanthion rubens, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 17; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidr.* 241.
 Stellonia rubens, *Agassiz, Prod.; Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 121.
 Uraster rubens, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 83. figs. 83, 90.
 A. glacialis, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 60. n. 54; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487.
 A. clathrata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 61. n. 55, young.
 Linck, t. 7. fig. 9. t. 11. fig. 15. t. 14. fig. 23. t. 15 & 16. fig. 18. t. 34, 35. fig. 58. t. 40. fig. 70, cop. *E. M.* t. 92. figs. 3, 4. t. 93. figs. 1, 2.
 Tetractis petaloideus, *Linck*, t. 30. n. 50.
 Stella eoriaceus vulgaris *Luidi, Linck*, t. 36. n. 61.
 a & b. Adult. Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.
 e, f, g. (Not in good state.) Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

2. *ASTERIAS violaceus*.

Sol. coriaceus planus, *Linck*, 33. t. 11. fig. 15.

Asterias rubens violacea, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.* t. 46, cop. *E. M.* t. 116. figs. 4, 5.

A. violacea, *Gmelin*, *S. N.* 3163. n. 24; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 239; *Lam. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 256; *Ehrenb. Berl. Trans.* xxii. 209. t. 8. fig. 9.

Uraster violaceus, *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 91. fig.

Ast. Holsatica, *Retz. Ast.* 22 & 26; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 179.

Asteracanthion violaceus, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 16?.

A. minuta, *Retz. Diss.* 24. jun.?

Asterac. rubens, var. *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 126?.

a. Frith of Forth. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

b. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

c, d. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. *ASTERIAS glacialis*.

Asterias glacialis, *Linn. S. N.*; *Retz. Diss.* 23; *Lam. Hist.* ii. 261. n. 26, 2nd edit. iii. 248; *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2838; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 179.

Asteracanthion glacialis, *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 240.

Stellonia glacialis, *Nardo, Isis* 1834, 716; *Agassiz, Prod.*; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 123.

Uraster glacialis, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 78. fig.

A. angulosa, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* ii. t. 41, cop. *E. M.* t. 99. fig. 1.

Stellonia angulosa, *Agassiz, Prod.* 25.

A. echinophora, *Chiaje, Mem.* ii. 356. t. 18. fig. 5.

? *A. Saveresi*, *Chiaje, Mem.*

Sol. echinatus cancellatus, *Linck*, t. 38, 39. fig. 33, cop. *E. M.* t. 117, 118.

Pentadactylosaster spinosus, *Linck*, 35. t. 4. fig. 7, cop. *E. M.* t. 119. figs. 2, 3.

A. spinosa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 487, jun.

Stella hibernica echinata, *Pet. Gaz.* t. 16. fig. 5.

a, b, c, d. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

4. *ASTERIAS hispida*.

Stella coriacea acutangula hispida, *Linck*, 31. t. 9. fig. 19. t. 35. fig. 39.

Asterias hispida, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62. t. 30. fig. 58.

Stellonia hispida, *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 123; *Brit. Starf.* 95. figs. 95 & 99.

Inhab. Anglesea, *Pennant*. Isle of Man, *Forbes*,

Fam. 2. ASTROPECTINIDÆ.

Astropectinidæ, *Gray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 180.

1. ASTROPECTEN.

Astropecten, *Linck, de Stellis Mar.* t. 27; *Gray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 180; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 220, 1830; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 67.

Asterias, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441; *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 5.

Stellaria, *Nardo, Isis* 1834, 717 (not *Linn.*).

1. ASTROPECTEN irregularis.

Asterias aurantiaca (or *auranciaca*?), *Müller, Zool. Dan.* t. 83; *Prod.* n. 2831 (not *Linn.*); *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 563?, 2nd edit. iii. 251?; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 486; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 299. fig. 44; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 118; *Brit. Starf.* 130. fig.

Astropecten irregularis, *Linck, 27.* t. 6. fig. 13; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 182.

Ast. irregularis, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 61. fig. 57.

Astropecten —, *Linck*, t. 5 & 6. figs. 5 & 13. t. 8. figs. 11, 12. t. 4. fig. 14. t. 27. fig. 44, cop. *E. M.* t. 90. figs. 1-5. t. 91. figs. 1-6.

? *Ast. Johnstoni*, *Chiaje. Mem.* ii. 356.

? *Stella marina minor*, *Johnst. Hist. Nat.* t. 8. fig. 11.

Astropecten Mulleri, *Müller and Troschel, Wieg. Arch.* x. 1844, 181; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 247.

a. Adult.

b, c. S. coast of England. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

2. LUIDIA.

Luidia, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 123, ined.; *Brit. Starf.* 135; *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 77, 1841; *Duben and Koren, K. Veter. Akad.* 1844, 113. *Hemicnemis*, *Müll. and Trosch. MSS. Ast.* 77.

1. LUIDIA Savignii.

Asterias Savignii, *Audouin, Savig. Echinod.* t. 3, 1826.

Luidia Savignyi, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 77; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 254.

Asterias rubens, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 144. fig. 20.

A. pectinata, *Couch, Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s. Jan.* 1840.

Luidia fragilissima, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 123; *Brit. Starf.* 135. fig.; *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183.

Ast. ciliaris, *Phil. Wieg. Arch.* iii. 193.

Luidia eiliaris, Gray, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183.

Asterias n. sp.?, Sars, *Besk.* 39.

Luidia Sarsii, Duben and Koren, *Ofvers. K. V. Akad. Forh.* 1844, 113.

a. Body of very large specimen. Isle of Man. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

b. A large specimen. Brodick, Arran. Presented by Sir W. C. Trevelyan, Bart.

c, d. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. SOLASTER.

Solasteries, Blainv. *Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 222, 1830.

Solaster, Forbes, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 121; *Brit. Starf.* 189; Gray, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; Müll. and Trosch. *Ast.* 26.

Stellonia, sp. Nardo, *Isis* 1834; Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442.

Crossaster, Müller and Troschel.

* ENDECA, Gray.

1. SOLASTER *Endeca*.

Asterias endeca, Linn. *S. N.*; Retz. *Diss.* 26; Lamk. *Hist.* ii. 560, 2nd edit. iii. 247; Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 487; Sow. *Brit. Misc.* 49. t. 24; Johnst. *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 300. fig. 44; Linck, t. 15, 16. fig. 26. t. 17. fig. 27, cop. *E. M.* t. 114, 115.

Stellonia endeca, Nardo, *Isis* 1834; Agassiz, *Prod.*

Solaster endeca, Forbes, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 121; *Brit. Starf.* 109. fig.; Duben and Koren, *Zool. Bidr.* 243; Gray, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; Müller and Trosch. *Ast.* 26.

A. aspera, Müll. *Prod.* n. 2833.

a. Adult. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

c, d, e. Adult and young. Frith of Forth. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

f. Scotland. Presented by Mr. J. Johnston.

** POLYASTER, Gray.

2. SOLASTER *papposa*.

Stella dodedactis, Linck, t. 17. fig. 28. t. 22. fig. 52.

Asterias papposa, Linn. *S. N.*; Müll. *Prod.* n. 2832; Retz. *Diss.* 27; Lamk. *Hist.* ii. 559, 2nd edit. iii. 246; Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 487; Johnst. *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 478. fig. 69.

Stellonia papposa, Agassiz, *Prod.*

Solaster papposa, Forbes, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 121; *Brit. Starf.* 112. fig.; Duben and Koren, *Zool. Bidrag.* 243; Gray, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 183; Müll. and Trosch. *Ast.* 26.

A. helianthoides, Penn. Brit. Zool. iv. 66. fig. 72.

A. stellata, Retz.

a. Adult. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i. Adult and young. Frith of Forth.
Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

4. HENRICIA.

Henricia, Gray, Ann. & Mag. N. Hist. 1840, 184.

Linekia, Nardo?; Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 441?;

Forbes, Wern. Mem. viii. 120 (not Gray nor Micheli).

Echinaster, sp. Müller and Troschel, Ast. 23, 1841.

Cribella, Agassiz, MSS. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 441?; *Forbes*, Brit. Starf. 100.

1. HENRICIA oculatus.

Pentadactylosaster oculatus, Linck, 31. t. 36. fig. 62.

Asterias oculata, Penn. Brit. Zool. iv. 61. t. 30. fig. 56; *Flem.*
Brit. Anim. 487.

Linkia oculata, Forbes, Wern. Mem. viii. 120. t. 3. fig. 5.

Cribella oculata, Forbes, Brit. Starf. 100. fig.

Echinaster oculatus, Müller and Trosch. Ast. 24; *Duben and*
Koren, Zool. Bidrag. 241.

Henricia oculata, Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist. 1840, 184.

? *A. perforata*, Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod. n. 2834?.

? *A. multifora*, Lam. Hist. ii. 565?.

(Smaller) *Asterias seposita*, Retz. Diss. 21, not Müll. and Trosch.

Asterias sanguinolenta, Müller, Prod. 234, not Retz.

Echinaster sanguinolentus, Sars, Wieg. Arch. x. 169. t. 6. f. 1, 2.

Echinaster Sarsii, Müller and Troschel, Wieg. Arch. x. 178.

(Larger) *Ast. pertusa*, Müller, Prod. 234; *O. Fab. Nor. Act. Hafn.*
xi. (1826) 41. t. 4. fig. 2.

a. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

b, c, d, e, f. Frith of Forth.

g, h, i. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by J. E. Gray,
Esq.

2. HENRICIA rosea.

Asterias rosea, Müller, Prod. n. 2837; Zool. Dan. t. 47.

Cribella rosea, Forbes, Brit. Starf. 106. fig.

Linkia rosea, Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist. 1840.

Asteracanthion roseus, Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag. 241.

a. Adult. Ayrshire, Philip MacLagan, Esq. Presented by
E. Forbes, Esq.

Fam. 3. PENTACEROTIDÆ.

Pentacerotidæ, *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 276.
 Goniaster, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441.

1. HIPPIASTERIA.

Hippasteria, *Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.
 Asterogonium, sp. *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 52, 1841.
 Pentaceros, sp. *Linck.*
 Scutasteries or Platasteries, part., *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 219.
 Goniaster, sp. *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441.

1. HIPPIASTERIA equestris.

Pentaceros planus, *Link*, 21. t. 22. fig. 21. t. 33. fig. 53.
 Hippasteria plana, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.
 Asterias equestris, *Gmelin, S. N.?*; *Sow. Brit. Misc.* 8. t. 43,
 good (not *Müller*); *Lam. H.* ii. 555, 2nd edit. iii. 242?; *Fleming, Brit. Anim.* 485; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 559.
 Goniaster equestris, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 441;
Forbes, Brit. Starf. 125. figs. 125, 127.
 Asterogonium phrygianum, *Müll. and Trosch. Ast.* 52.
 Hippasteria europæa, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.
 A. Johnstonii, *Gray; Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* iv. 146. fig. 21
 (not *Chiaje*); ? *Lam. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 257.
 H. Johnstonii, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 279.
 Astrogonium phrygianum, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 52; *Duben*
and Koren, Zool. Bidrag. 246.
 a. Four-rayed. "H. Johnstonii," *Gray.* North of England.
 Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. HIPPIASTERIA abbensis.

Goniaster abbensis, *Forbes, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* xi. 280. t.
 a. St. Abb's Head. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

Fam. 4. ASTERINIDÆ.

Asterinidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1840, 62; *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288.

I. PALMIPES.

Palmipes, *Linck; Gray, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288;
Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 442; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.*
 viii. 118.
 Asteriscus, sp. *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 39.
 Anseropoda, *Nardo, Isis* 1834.
 Palmasteries, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 218.

1. PALMIPES membranaceus.

Stella quinquifida palmipes, Linck, 29. t. 1. fig. 2; cop. *E. M.* t. 99. figs. 2, 3.

Asterias membranaceus, Retz. *Vet. Akad.* iv. 238; *Diss.* 62; *Gmelin*, *S. N.* 3164; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 558, 2nd edit. iii. 244.

Palmipes membranaceus, Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 119; *Brit. Starf.* 116. fig.; *Gray*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288.

A. placenta, Penn. *Brit. Zool.* iv. 62. t. 21. fig. 59 a.

A. cartilaginea, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 485.

A. rosacea, Lam. *Hist.* ii. 558.

Asteriscus palmipes, Müller and Trosch. *Ast.* 39.

a, b, c, d. Adult. Plymouth Sound. C. Prideaux, Esq.
Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

e. Isle of Man. Presented by Edward Forbes, Esq.

2. PORANIA.

Porania, Gray, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288.

Asteropsis, sp. Müll. and Trosch. 62, 1842; *Duben and Koren*, 246.

Goniaster, sp. Thompson; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* iv. 118; *Brit. Starf.* 122 (not Gray).

1. PORANIA pulvillus.

Asterias pulvillus, Müller, *Zool. Dan.* t. 19. figs. 1, 2.

Asteropsis pulvillus, Müller and Trosch. *Ast.* 64, 128; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 246.

Asterias gibbosa, Leach, MSS. B.M. 1817 (not Pennant).

Porania gibbosa, Gray, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 288; *Jukes*, *Voy.* ii. App. 343.

Goniaster Templetoni, Thompson; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* iv. 118. t. 4. figs. 1, 2; *Brit. Starf.* 122. fig.

Asterias equestris?, Templeton, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 237.

Ast. irregularis, Fleming, *Brit. Anim.* 486; not Penn.

a, b. Adult. Plymouth Sound. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

c. Half-grown. Arran. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

d, e, g, h. Half-grown.

i. Douglas Bay, Isle of Man. Presented by J. R. Wallace, Esq.

3. ASTERINA.

Asterina, Nardo, *Isis* 1834; Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442; Gray, *Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1840, 289; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 120.

Asteriscus, sp. Müller and Troschel, *Ast.* 39.

1. *ASTERINA gibbosa*.

Pentaceros plicatus, *Linck*, t. 36. fig. 62; *Borlase*, *Cornw.* 260. t. 25. figs. 25, 26.

Stellula hibernica glabra, *Pet. Gaz.* t. 16. fig. 8.

Asterias gibbosa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 62. fig. 59; *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 486.

Asterina gibbosa, *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 120.

Asteriscus verruculatus part., *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 41.

Ast. verruculatus, *Retz. Diss.* 12.

Ast. membranaceus, *Grube*, 26.

? *Ast. exigua*, *Lamk.* ii. 554, 2nd edit. iii. 241; *Chiaje*, *Mem.* t. 18. fig. 1.

Ast. minuta, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 238.

Asterina minuta, *Nardo*; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442.

A. stellata obtusa ciliata, *Linn. F. Suec.* 2112.

A. pulchella, *Blainv. F. France*, t. ; *Man. Act.* t. 22. fig. 8.
a, b, c, d, e. *Plymouth Sound*. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D.

Order II. OPHIURIDA.

Ophiurida, *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 119, 117.

Ophiuræ, *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 1838, 442; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii.; *Duben and Koren*, *Bidr.* 232.

Ophiuridæ, *Müller and Trosch. Ast.* 79.

Ophiura, *Lamk. Syst.* 351, 1801; *Fleming*, *Brit. Anim.* 488; *Batch*, 1779.

Asterophidea, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 223.

1. OPHIOLEPIS.

Ophiolepis, *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 89, 1842; *Duben and Koren*, *Zool. Bidrag.* 234, 1847.

Ophiocoma, sp. *Forbes*, *Brit. Starf.* 35.

Ophiura, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 546; *Agassiz*, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442, 1838.

Asterias, sp. *Müller*, *Zool. Dan.*

1. OPHIOLEPIS ciliata.

Asterias Ophiura, *Müller*, *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 235, 2840.

Asterias ciliata, *Retz. Diss.* 29.

Ophiolepis ciliata, *Müller and Troschel*, *Ast.* 91.

Stella lacertosa, *Linck*, 47. t. 2. fig. 4.

A. lacertosa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 63.

? *Ophiura lacertosa*, *Lamk. Syst.* 351.

Ophiura texturata, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 542, 2nd edit. iii. 221; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 243; *Forbes*, *Wern. Mem.* viii. 125. t. 4. figs. 3, 4; *Brit. Starf.* 22. fig.

O. bracteata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 465. fig. 41.

O. Aurora, *Risso, Europ. Merid.* v. 273. fig. 29.

O. arenosa, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 58.

Asterias cordifera, *Chiaje, Mem.* t. 20. fig. 12.

a, b, c, d. Dover. Presented by — Tennant, Esq.

e, f, g. Dover. Presented by H. Ball, Esq.

h, i, j, k, l. Frith of Forth. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

2. *OPHIOLEPIS albida*.

Ophiura albida, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 125. t. 4. fig. 586; *Brit. Starf.* 27. fig.

Ophiura texturata, *var. minor albida*, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 542, 2nd edit. iii. 221.

Ophiolepis ciliata minor, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 91.

O. texturata, *var. Brit. Collections.*

a, b. Frith of Forth. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

3. *OPHIOLEPIS elegans*.

Ophiura elegans, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 57, 1815.

Ophiura neglecta, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 467. fig. 42; *Lam. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 226.

Ophiocoma neglecta, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 126. t. 4. fig. 7; *Brit. Starf.* 30. fig.

Asterias squamata, *Chiaje, Mem.* t. 34. fig. 1; not *Lamk.*

Ophiolepis squamata, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 92.

Oph. moniliformis, *Grube*, 18 (1840).

a, b. Shetland. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

4. *OPHIOLEPIS punctata*.

Ophiocoma punctata, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 37. fig.

Ophiolepis punctata, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 92.

a. Anstruther. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

5. *OPHIOLEPIS filiformis*.

Asterias filiformis, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* 2843; *Zool. Dan.* t. 122. fig. 1-3.

Ophiura filiformis, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 546, 2nd edit. ii. 236; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 244.

Ophiocoma filiformis, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 40. fig.

Ophiolepis filiformis, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 94; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 234.

a. Frith of Clyde. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, c. Frith of Clyde.

d. Frith of Forth. Presented by A. G. Melville, M.D.

2. OPHIOPHOLIS.

Ophiopholis, Müll. and Trosch. Ast. 96.

1. OPHIOPHOLIS aculeata.

Bellis scolopendroides, Linck, t. 40. fig. 71.

Ophiura bellis, Edinb. Phil. Journ. viii. 298; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488, 1828; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 595. fig. 66.

Ophiocoma bellis, Forbes, Wern. Mem. viii. 226; *Brit. St.* 53. fig.

Asterias aculeata, Retz. *Vetersk. Akad.* iv. 240; *Dissert.* 32;

Müll. *Prod.* 2841; *Zool. Dan.* iii. 29. t. 99; *Gmel. S. N.* 3166.

Ophiura Flemingii, Leach, *Zool. Misc.* ii. 56, 1815.

O. Ammothæa, Leach, *Zool. Misc.* ii. 57. t. 79. figs. 1, 2.

Asterias Ophiura, O. Fab. *Faun. Græn.* 371.

Ophiolepis (*Ophiopholis*) *scolopendrica*, Müll. & Trosch. Ast. 96.

a. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

b, c, d, e. Shetland and Orkney. W. E. Leach, M.D.

2. OPHIOPHOLIS brachiata.

Asterias brachiata, Montague, Linn. Trans. vii. 84.

Ophiura brachiata, Leach, *Zool. Misc.* ii. 57; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 243.

Ophiocoma brachiata, Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 45. fig.

Ophiolepis (*Ophiopholis*) *brachiata*, Müller and Troschel, Ast. 96.

O. filiiformis, Templeton, *Mag. Nat. Hist.*

a, b, c, d. Devonshire, G. Montague, Esq.

3. OPHIOPHOLIS Ballii.

Ophiocoma Ballii, Thompson, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 99 (1840); Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 35. fig.

Ophiolepis Ballii, Duben and Koren, *Zool. Bidrag.* 234.

Ophiolepis (*Ophiopholis*) *Ballii*, Müller and Troschel, Ast. 97.

Ophiura squamata, Grube, 17 (1840).

Inhab. Ireland.

4. OPHIOPHOLIS Goodsiri.

Ophiocoma Goodsiri, Forbes, *Brit. Starf.* 57. fig.; Müller and Troschel, Ast. 97.

a. Broken. Anstruther, North Britain. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

3. OPHIOCOMA.

Ophiocoma, Müller and Troschel, Ast. 98.

Ophiocoma, sp. Agassiz, *Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1. 442; Forbes, Wern. Mem. viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 56; Duben and Koren, 234.

Ophiura β , Blainv. *Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.

Ophiura, sp. Lamk. *Hist.* iii. 1816; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

1. OPHIOCOMA nigra.

Stella scolopendroides, *Linck*.

Stella scolopendroides granulata, *Linck*, 50. t. 26. f. 43, cop. *E. M.* t. 124. figs. 2, 3.

Ophiura granulata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 488; *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* lx. 595. fig. 67; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 243.

Ophiocoma granulata, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 50. fig.

Asterias nigra, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* iii. 20. t. 93. figs. 1-4; *Gmel. S. N.* 3168.

Ophiocoma nigra, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 100; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 234.

Ophiura echinata, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 543, 2nd edit. iii. 223.

Ophiocoma echinata, *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 442.

Ast. tricolor, *Retz. Diss.*

Oph. sphærolata, *Nilson.*

Oph. Nilsonii, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 100.

a, b, c. Devonshire.

d, e. Plymouth Sound. W. E. Leach, M.D.

4. OPHIOTHRIX.

Ophiothrix, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 109; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 238, 1840.

Ophiocoma, sp. *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 60.

1. OPHIOTHRIX fragilis.

Stella echinata, *Rondel, Ins.* 123.

Rosula scolopendroides, *Linck*, t. 37. fig. 65. t. 26. fig. 42, cop. *E. M.* t. 123. figs. 6, 7; *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 25. figs. 19, 24.

Ophiura vulgaris, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 54 (1815).

Ophiura Rosula, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 489 (1828); *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 231. fig. 26; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1836, 237. fig. 30.

Ophiocoma Rosula, *Forbes, Wern. Trans.* viii. 127; *Brit. Starf.* 60. fig.

Ast. fragilis, *Abild. Zool. Dan.* iii. 28. t. 98; *Gmel. S. N.* 3168.

Ophiura fragilis, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 546; *Gravenh. Tergestina*, 104; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 244.

Ophiothrix fragilis, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 110; *Duben and Koren, Zool. Bidrag.* 238.

Asterias pentaphylla, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

A. varia, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

A. aculeata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

A. pentagona, *Chiaje, Mem.* iii. 76. t. 34. fig. 15.

A. Cuvieri, *Chiaje*, *Mem.* iii. 76. t. 34. fig. 17.

A. hastata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

A. fissa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

A. nigra, *Penn. Brit. Zool.*

O. spinulosa, *Risso, Eur. Merid.* 272. t. 6. fig. 30.

a, b, c, d. S. Devon. W. E. Leach, M.D.

e. Frith of Forth. W. E. Leach, M.D.

f. g, h. Falmouth. W. Cocks, Esq.

i, j. Torbay. W. E. Leach, M.D.

2. *OPHIOTHRIX minuta*.

Stella hirsuta, &c., *Linck*, 50?

Asterias minuta, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 63. n. 61?

Ophiocoma minuta, *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 127. t. 4. fig. 8;
Brit. Starf. 65. fig.

Ophiothrix fragilis, jun., *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 110.

a. Isle of Man. Presented by E. Forbes, Esq.

5. ASTROPHYTON.

Euryale, *Lamk. Ext. du cour*, 35, 1812, no character; *Agassiz*,
Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist. i. 443, 1838.

Euryale sp., *Lamk. Hist. A. s. Vert.* iii. 1816.

Euryale β , *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 227.

Gorgonocephalus, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 51, 1815.

Astrophyton, *Linck, De Stellis Mar.; Flem. Brit. Anim.* 489,
1828; *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 121; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 67.

Asterias, sp. *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

Ophiura β , *Lamk. Syst.* 350, 1801.

1. *ASTROPHYTON arborescens*.

Astrophyton scutatum, *Linck*, t. 19. fig. 48; *Flem. Brit. Anim.*
489; *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 67. fig.; not *Agassiz* nor *Lamk.*

Astrophyton Linckii, *Müller and Troschel, Ast.* 122.

Asterias caput medusæ, *Linn. S. N.* 1101; *Müller, Zool. Dan.*
Prod. n. 2844; *Turton, Brit. Fauna*, 149.

Ophiura caput medusæ, *Lamk. Syst.* 351.

A. arborescens, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 67. n. 73.

Euryale scutatum, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 246?.

Inhab. North Sea.

Order III. CRINOIDEA.

Crinoidea, *Müller, Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 443, 1838;

Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus. 1842, 118; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii.

Asterocrinea, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 228, 1830.

Pinnigrada, *Forbes, Brit. Starf.* 14.

Pinnigradastella, *Austen, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* x.

Fam. 1. PENTACRINITIDÆ.

Pentacrinitidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 119.

1. ANTEDON.

Antedon, *Fremenville, Bul. Soc. Phil.* ii. 349, Oct. 1811.

Alecto, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* 61, 1815; not *Lamx.* 1821; *Müller, Bericht Akad. Berlin*, 1841, 179.

Comatula, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 229; *Flem. B. A.* 490; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. N. H.* i. 443; *Gray, Ann. Phil.* xxviii. 392.

Comatule, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.).

Decameros, *Linck, Stellis*, 55.

Asterocoma, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 229, 1830.

Phytoerinus, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 236, 1830; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444, junior.

Pentacrinus, *J. V. Thompson, Mem.*

1. ANTEDON decameros.

Stella decameros rosacea, *Linck*, 55. t. 37. f. 66, cop. *E. M.* t.

Stella decameros barbata, *Linck*, t. 37. f. 65.

Asterias bifida, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* 65. n. 70.

A. decameros, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* 66. t. 33. f. 71.

A. pectinata, *Adams, Linn. Trans.* v. 10.

Alecto europæa, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. 62, 1821; *Müll. Bericht Akad. Berl.* 1841, 182.

Comatula mediterranea, *Lam. H.* ii. 535, ed. 2. iii. 210; *Sars, Besk.* 40. t. 8. f. 19.

C. rosacea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 490; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 229; *Man. Act.* 248; *Forbes, Wern. Mem.* viii. 128; *Brit. Starf.* 5. figs. 5, 8, 11 & 18.

C. barbata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 490; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 229.

C. fimbriata, *Müller, Crinoidea*, 132. t. 1.

Young, attached, *Forbes, l. c.* fig. 11.

Pentacrinus europæus, *Thomp. Mem. Pent.* t. 1, 2; *Edin. Phil. Journ.* xx. 35. t. 2; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 490; *Buckland, Bridg. Tr.* t. 52. fig. 2.

Phytoerinus europæus, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 236; *Man. Act.* 255. t. 27. figs. 1, 2; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444.

a. In spirits. Adult. British ocean.

b. Three young, dry, on paper. Cork, *J. V. Thompson*. Presented by *G. Johnston, M.D.*

c, d, e. Adult. Plymouth Sound. *W. E. Leach, M.D.*

f. Adult.

2. GYNAMEDA.

Gynameda, *Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1834, 15; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444.

1. GYNAMEDA pulchella.

Gynameda pulchella, *Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1834, 15; *Agassiz, Prod. Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 444.

a. Kent.

Sect. II. LEIODERMA.

Class III. ACALEPHA.

Radiaries molasses, *Lamk. Syst.* 352, 1801; *Hist.* ii. 2nd edit. iii. 1.

Arachnodermata, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 266.

Zoophytes faux, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 110.

Acalepha free, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 472.

Acalepha libres and A. hydrostatique, *Cuvier, R. A.* iv. 54. 63.

Acalepha, *Eschscholtz, System Acalephen*, 1829, 4to.

Subclass I. PULMOGRADA.

Pulmograda, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 271.

Discophoræ, *Eschsch. Acal. Syst.* 39.

Medusæ, *Linn. S. N.*

Radiaries Medusaires, *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 111.

Order I. PHANEROCARPÆ.

Discophoræ phanerocarpæ, *Eschsch. Syst.* i. 41.

Hooded-eyed Pulmograde Medusæ, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Fam. 1. RHIZOSTOMIDÆ.

Rhizostomidæ, *Eschsch. Syst. Acal.* 42.

1. RHIZOSTOMA.

Rhizostoma, *Cuvier, Bull. Soc. Philom.* n. 33, 69; *Eschsch. Acal. Syst.* 45; *Lamk. Syst.* 354 (1801); *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 362.

Cephecæ, sp. *Lamk. Hist.*

Ephyra, sp. *Peron, l. c.* 354.

1. RHIZOSTOMA undulata.

Medusa undulata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 58.

Rhizostoma undulata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 502.

R. Cuvieri, *Lamk. Syst.* 354; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 45; *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 362; *Eysenh. N. Act. Acad. Leop.* x. 377. t. 34.

R. Aldrovandi, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Cephea Rhizostoma and C. Aldrovandi, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 517; *Borlase, Cornw.* 257. t. 25. fig. 15; *Reaumur, Hist. Acad. Sci.* 1710, 478. t. 11. figs. 27, 28.

Medusa palmo, *Gmel. S. N.* 3155.

M. octopus β , *Gmel. S. N.* 3155.

Lost its pedicel. Medusa simplex, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* from *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 25. figs. 13, 14.

Ephyra simplex, *Penn. Ann. Mus.* xiv. 354.

Inhab.

2. CASSIOPEA.

Cassiopea, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 357; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 512; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 42.

1. CASSIOPEA lunulata.

Cassiopea lunulata, *Esch.* 44; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 502; *Forbes, Brit. Assoc. Rep.* 1846, 84.

Medusa lunulata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 58; *Borlase, Cornw.* t. 25. figs. 16, 17.

Cassiopea Borlasea, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 357; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 511.

M. octopus α , *Gmel. S. N.*; *Moodeer, Abh. Schw. Acad.* 1790, 12. s. 159.

Inhab.

Fam. 2. MEDUSIDÆ.

Medusidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 58; *Gray, Syn. Brit. M.* 1842, 134.

1. PELAGIA.

Pelagia, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 349.

Dianæa, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 504.

1. PELAGIA cyanella.

Medusa Pelagia, *Löffling, Reise*, s. 105; *Linn. S. N.* 1098.

Dianæa cyanella, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 507.

D. denticulata, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 507.

Pelagia denticulata, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 507.

P. noctiluca, *Chamisso in Choris Voy. pittor.* i. 3. t. 2.

P. cyanella, *Esch.* 75. t. 6. fig. 1; *Peron; Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Inhab. Cornwall, *MacAndrew and E. Forbes.*

2. PELAGIA —.

Pelagia —, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. t. 9. fig. 5.

Inhab.

2. CHRYSAORA.

Chrysaora, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 365; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 78.

Cyanea, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 320.

1. *CHRYSAORA hysoscella*.

Medusa hysoscella, *Linn. S. N.* 1097; *Gmel. S. N.* 3153.

M. fusca, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 75.

Chrys. Lesueur, *C. aspilonota*, *C. cyclonota*, *C. spelhelmigona*, *C. spilogona*, *C. pleurophora*, and *C. macrogena*, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 365.

Cyanea punctulata, &c., *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 520; *Borlase, Cornw.* 256. t. 25. fig. 7.

M. fusca, *Penn.*; *Borlase, Cornw.* 257. t. 25. fig. 11.

M. tuberculata, *Penn.*

Cyanea fusca and *C. tuberculata*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501.

Chrysaora hysoscella, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 79. t. 7. fig. 2; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Inhab.

3. *CYANEA*.

Cyanea, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 67; *Lamk. Hist.* ii.

1. *CYANEA capillata*.

Medusa capillata, *Linn. F. Suec. n.* 1286; *Turton, B. F.* 139.

Cyanea arctica, *C. Baltica*, *C. borealis* and *C. Britannica*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii.; *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.; "*Baster. Opusc.* ii. 6. t. 3. fig. 1."

Cyanea capillata, *Esch.* 68; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501.

Inhab.

2. *CYANEA Lamarckii*.

Cyanea Lamarckii, *Dicquemare, Journ. Phys.* 1784, 451. t. 1; *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 363; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 518; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 71. t. 5. fig. 2; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 84.

Inhab. North Sea.

4. *MEDUSA*.

Medusa, *Linn. S. N.*; *Lamk. Syst.* 353; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 61.

Aurelia, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 358; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 513.

Cyanea, sp. *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* iv. 56.

1. *MEDUSA aurita*.

Medusa aurita, *Linn. F. Suec. n.* 1287; *Westgoth.* 172. t. 3. fig. 2; *Lamk. Syst.* 353; *Forbes, Brit. Assoc. Rep.* 1846, 84; *Müller, Zool. Dan.* ii. t. 76, 77.

Aurelia aurita, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 513.

Cyanea aurita, *Cuv. R. A.* iv. 56; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501.

Aur. rosea, *Peron.*

Inhab.

2. MEDUSA cruciata.

Medusa cruciata, *Baster. Opusc. i. 123. t. 14. figs. 3, 4; Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 84; Turton, Fauna, 139.*

M. aurita part., *Esch. Acal. Syst. 61.*

Inhab.

3. MEDUSA purpurata.

Medusa purpurata, *Moodeer, 167.*

M. purpurea, *Penn. Brit. Zool. iv. 57; Borl. Cornw. 257. t. 25. figs. 9, 10.*

Aurelia lineolata, *Peron, l. c. 359.*

A. radiolata, *Lamk. Hist. ii. 511.*

M. radiolata, *Esch. Acal. Syst. 66.*

Inhab.

4. MEDUSA Surirea.

Aurelia Surirea, *Lamk. Hist. ii. 513.*

A. Suriray, *Peron, l. c. 357.*

Medusa Surirea, *Esch. Acal. Syst. 65.*

Inhab. English Channel, *Esch.*

5. MEDUSA campanula.

Aurelia campanula, *Lamk. Hist. ii. 513; Peron, 358.*

Medusa campanula, *Esch. Acal. Syst. 65.*

Inhab. English Channel, *Esch.*

Order II. CRYPTOCLADÆ.

Discophoræ cryptocarpæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst. 84 (1829).*

Naked-eyed Pulmograda Medusæ, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 85.*

Fam. 1. WILLSIADÆ.

Fam. 1. *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 85.*

1. WILLSIA.

Willsia, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 85.*

1. WILLSIA stellata.

Willsia stellata, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 85.*

Inhab. British Channel; Scotland; *E. Forbes.*

Fam. 2. OCEANIDÆ.

Oceanidæ. *Esch. Acal. Syst. 94.*

1. TURRIS.

Turris, *Lesson; Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1846, 85.*

Eirene, *Esch. Acal. Syst. 94.*

1. *TURRIS digitale*.

Medusa digitale, *O. Fab. F. G.* 366; *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2824.

Melicerta digitale, *Peron*, 352.

Dianæa digitale, *Lamk.* 507.

Eirene digitale, *Esch.* 95.

Turris digitale, *Lesson*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab.

2. *TURRIS coccinea*.

Cyanea coccinea, *Davis*.

Turris neglecta, *Lesson*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab.

2. *SAPHENIA*.

Saphenia, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 93.

Dianæa, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* 505; *Quoy and Gaim. Ann. Sci. Nat.* x.

Geryonia, sp. *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 329.

Campanella, *Quoy and Gaim. Voy. Astrol.?*; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 286.

1. *SAPHENIA dinema*.

Saphenia dinema, *Esch.* 93; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Geryonia dinema, *Peron*, 329.

Dianæa dinema, *Lamk. Hist.* 505, 2nd edit. iii. 153.

Campanella dinema, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 286.

Inhab. Devon; Zetland.

3. *OCEANIA*.

Oceania, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 505; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 97.

Tiara, *Lesson*.

Dianæa, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 505.

1. *OCEANIA octona*.

Oceania octona, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Geryonia octona, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 501; *Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 299.

Inhab.

2. *OCEANIA phosphorica*.

Oceania phosphorica, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* 344; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 97; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 282. t. 33. fig. 3.

Dianæa phosphorica, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 505, 2nd edit. iii. 155.

Inhab. English Channel, *Esch.*

3. *OCEANIA diadema*.

Oceania diadema, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv. 346.

Dianæa diadema, *Lamk. Hist.* iii. 506.

Inhab. English Channel.

4. *ÆQUOREA*.

Æquorea, *Peron*, *Ann. Mus.* xiv. 366; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 109; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. ed. 2. iii. 131; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Foveolia, sp. *Peron*, *Ann. Mus.* 340.

1. *ÆQUOREA*? *octocostata*.

Æquorea octocostata, *Lesson*; *Forbes, l.c.* 85.

Oceania octocostata, *Sars*, 24. t. 4. fig. 9; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 164.

Melicerium campanulatum, *Ehrenb.*, not *Esch.*

Thaumantias Milleri, *Landsborough*.

? *Medusa Æquorea*, *Müll. Prod.* n. 233?; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Inhab.

2. *ÆQUOREA* *stauroglypha*.

Æquorea stauroglypha, *Peron*, *Ann. Mus.* 337; *Lesueur, Voy.* t. 10. figs. 7, 8, 9; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 137.

Inhab. English Channel, *Lamk.*

3. *ÆQUOREA* *allantophora*.

Æquoræa allantophora, *Peron*, *Ann. Mus.* 338; *Lesueur, Voy.* t. 12. figs. 5, 9; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 111; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 278; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 138.

Inhab. English Channel, *Lamk.*

5. *CIRCE*.

Circe, *Mertens*; *Brandt, Mem. Petersb.* 1838, 354. t. 1; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 166; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

1. *CIRCE* *rosea*.

Circe rosca, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. Zetland.

6. *THAUMANTIAS*.

Thaumantias, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 102; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 161; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Geryonia, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.*

1. *THAUMANTIAS* *hemisphærica*.

Medusa hemisphærica, *Linn. S. N.* 1098; *Gronov. Act. Helv.* iv. 38. t. 4. fig. 7; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* t. 7; *Macartney, Phil. Trans.* 1810, 268. t. 15. fig. 5; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. ii. 161.

Geryonia hemisphærica, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Thaumantias hemisphærica, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 103; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 161.

Inhab. British Seas.

2. *THAUMANTIAS cymbaloidea*.

Medusa cymbaloidea, *Slabber, Phys. Belus. S.* 53. t. 12. figs. 1, 3;

Moodeer, l.c. n. 238; *Ency. Method.* t. 93. figs. 2, 4.

Dianæa cymbaloidea, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 508, 2nd edit. iii. 158.

Medusa campanella, *Shaw, Misc.* vi. t. 196.

Thaumantias cymbaloidea, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 102; *Lamk. Hist.*

2nd edit. iii. 161; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 285.

Oceania? cymbaloidea, *Peron, Hist. Med.* 34.

Inhab. North Sea.

3. *THAUMANTIAS pileata*.

Thaumantias pileata, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

4. *THAUMANTIAS Thompsonii*.

Thaumantias Thompsonii, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

5. *THAUMANTIAS punctata*.

Thaumantias punctata, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

6. *THAUMANTIAS sarnica*.

Thaumantias sarnica, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 85.

Inhab.

There are twelve other undescribed British species.—*E. Forbes*.

7. *SLABBERIA*.

Slabberia, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

1. *SLABBERIA halterata*.

Slabberia halterata, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. Coast of Cornwall, *E. Forbes*.

8. *GERYONIA*.

Geryonia, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 86; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Orythia, sp. *Peron, Ann. Mus.* xiv.

1. *GERYONIA appendiculata*.

Geryonia appendiculata, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. British Channel.

2. *GERYONIA minima*.

Medusa minima, *Baster. Opusc. sub.* ii. 62. t. 7. fig. 5; *Moodeer, l.c.* 227.

Orythia minima, *Peron, Ann. Mus.* 328; *Lesueur, Voy.* t. 3. fig. 2; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 503, 2nd edit. iii. 146.

Geryonia minima, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 87; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 287.
Inhab. British Channel.

9. TIMA.

Tima, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 103; *Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. iii. 168; *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

1. TIMA? Bairdii.

Tima? Bairdii, *Johnst.*; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.
Inhab. East coast of Scotland.

10. BUGAINVILLIA.

Bugainvillia, *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836, t. 5; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Hippocrene, *Mertens MSS.*; *Brandt, Mem. Petersb.* 29; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. ii. 151.

1. BUGAINVILLIA Britannica.

Hippocrene Britannica, *E. Forbes, Ann. N. H.* 1841, 81. t. 1. f. 1.
Inhab.

There are two other British species.—*E. Forbes.*

11. LIZZIA.

Lizzia, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Cytalis?, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 104?; *Sars, Besk.* 28; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 165.

1. LIZZIA octopunctata.

Lizzia octopunctata, *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Cytalis? octopunctata, *Sars, Besk. ov. Polyp.* 28. t. 6. fig. 14;
Lamk. Hist. 2nd edit. iii. 166.

Inhab. Zetland Seas.

There are two other undescribed British species in the same seas.
—*E. Forbes, l. c.* 85.

12. MOODEERIA.

Moodeeria, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

1. MOODEERIA —?

Moodeeria —, n. s., *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

Inhab. Hebrides, *E. Forbes.*

13. SARSIA.

Sarsia, *Lesson*; *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

There are four British species of this genus.—*E. Forbes.*

14. STEENSTRUPIA.

Steenstrupia, *E. Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1846, 85.

There are three British species of this genus.—*E. Forbes.*

15. EULIMENA.

Eulimena, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 302.

1. EULIMENA quadrangularis.

Eulimena quadrangularis, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* viii. 302;
Brit. Anim. 500.

Inhab.

Subclass II. ANOMALA.

Radiaires anomales, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 457, 459, ed. 2. iii. 10.

Order III. CILIOGRADÆ.

Ciliogradæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 134.

Ciliogrades, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 143.

Ciliobranches, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 110.

Ctenophora, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 21.

Fam. 1. BEROIDÆ.

Beroidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 35; *Gray, Syn. B. M.* 1842, 134.

Beroides part., *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 48.

1. BEROË.

Beroë, *Browne, Jam.*; *O. Müller, Zool. Dan.*; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 35.

Beroë, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 468, 2nd edit. iii. 49.

Idya, Lesson.

1. BEROË cucumis.

Beroë cucumis, *O. Fab. F. Græn.* 361?; *Flem. B. A.* 503; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 36; *Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. iii. 51; *Sars, Besk. Pol.* 30.

B. fulgens, Macartney, Phil. Trans. 1810, 364. t. 15. figs. 1-8.

Inhab. North Sea.

2. BEROË —?

Beroë?, *Fleming, Brit. Anim.* 504.

Patella, Cordiner, Rem. Ruins, n. 11. fig. g, G.

Inhab.

3. BEROË borealis.

Idya —, n. s., *Fremenville, N. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1809, 239. fig. ;
Flem. Mem. Roy. Soc. Edinb. iii. 400. t. 38. figs. 3, 4.
 Idya borealis, *Lesson* ; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 51.
 Beroë ?, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 38.
 Inhab. North Sea.

Fam. 2. CALLIANIRIDÆ.

Callianiridæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 21 ; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842 ;
Lamk. Hist. 2nd edit. iii. 32.

1. CYDIPPE.

Cydippe, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 25 ; *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836, v.
 256 ; *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.* 2nd edit. iii. 35.
 Eucharis, *Peron, Ann. Mus.*
 Pleurobranchæa, *Flem. Phil. Zool.* 612.
 Pleurobranchia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.
 Eschscholtzia, *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836.
 Mertensia, *Lesson, Ann. Sci. Nat.* 1836.

1. CYDIPPE pileus.

Volvox bicaudatus, *Linn. S. N.* 1325.
 Beroë pileus, *Müller, Prod.* n. 2817 ; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 470 ; *Cuv.*
R. A. iv. 59 ; *Scoresby, Arct. Reg.* i. 549. t. 16. fig. 4.
 Medusa pileus, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3152.
 Cydippe pileus, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 24 ; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii.
 36.
 Pleurobranchia pileus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 504.
 Beroë lævigatus, *Moodeer* ; *Gronov. Act. Helv.* iv. 36. t. 4. figs. 1-6 ;
Baster. Opusc. 124. t. 14. figs. 6, 7.
 Inhab. British Channel.

2. CYDIPPE infundibulum.

Volvox Beroë, *Linn. S. N.* 1324.
 Beroë infundibulum, *Müller, Prod.* n. 2816 ; *Moodeer, N. A.*
Schw. Akad. 1790, 11.
 Medusa infundibulum, *Gmel. S. N.* 3152.
 Cydippe infundibulum, *Esch. Acal.* 26 ; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit.
 iii. 37.
 Beroë ovata, *Bast. Opusc.* i. 123. t. 14. fig. 5 ; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 469.
 Beroë ovatus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 502.
 Beroë, *Flem. Wern. Mem.* iii. 401. t. 18. figs. 3, 4 ; *Ellis, Phil.*
Trans. lix. 144.
 Inhab. Firth of Tay.

3. CYDIPPE pomiformis.

Cydippe pomiformis, *Paterson, Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.* xix. 91. t. Inhab. Coast of Ireland.

2. BOLINA.

Bolina, *Paterson, Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.* xix. 91.

1. BOLINA HIBERNICA.

Bolina hibernica, *Paterson, Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.* xix. t. 2. fig. Inhab. Coast of Ireland.

Order IV. PHYSOGRADÆ.

Physogradæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842.

Physogrades and Diphyes, *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. ; *Man. Act.* 111.

Fam. 1. DIPHYIDÆ.

Diphyidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 122.

Diphyides, *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 65.

Diphyes, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. ; *Man. Act.* 125.

1. DIPHYES.

Diphes, *Cuvier, R. A.* ; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 135.

Dagysa, *Solander.*

1. DIPHYES campanulifera?

Diphyes campanulifera, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 137 ; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 70.

D. Bory, *Quoy and Gaim. Ann. Sci. Nat.* x. t. 1. figs. 1, 7 ; *Voy. Astrol.* 83. t. 4. figs. 1-6 ; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 135. t. 5. fig. 1 ; *Thompson, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 164.

Inhab.

Fam. 2. PHYSOPHORIDÆ.

Physogrades, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. ; *Man. Act.* 111.

Physophoridæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 139 ; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 134.

Physophorides, *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 73.

1. ARETHUSA.

Arethusa, *Browne, Jam.* 386.

Physalia, *Lamk. Syst.* 1801, 356 ; *Hist.* ii. 2nd edit. iii. 89.

Thalia, *Brug. Ency. Méth.* t. 89.

Urtica marina, *Sloane, Jam.* i. 7.

Holothuria, sp. *Linn.*

Cystisoma, *Lesson.*

Physophora, *Moodeer.*

1. ARETHUSA — ?

Physalis, *Thompson, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.*
 Inhab. Coast of Ireland, *W. Thompson.*

Order V. CHONDROGRADÆ.

Chondrogrades, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 110.

Chondrogradæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 134.

Cirrhigrades, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx.; *Man. Act.* 303.

Velellidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 165.

Physophorides part., *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 73.

Fam. 1. VELELLIDÆ.

Velellidæ, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 165; *Gray, Syn. B. M.* 1842, 134.

Cirrhigrades, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 303.

1. AGLAURA.

Aglaura, *Oken, Lehrb.* 125, 1815.

Veella, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Rataria, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 166 (1829).

1. AGLAURA pocillum.

Medusa pocillum, *Mont. Linn. Trans.* xi. t. 14. fig. 4; *Isis*, 1817, 483. t. 3. fig. 4.

Rataria pocillum, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 168; *Lamk. Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 97.

Veella pocillum, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

Aglaura crista, *Oken, Naturg.* 135.

Inhab. Devonshire.

2. PHYLLODOCE.

Phyllodoce, *Browne, Jam.* 387; *Moodeer*, not *Salisbury*.

Veella, *Lamk. Syst.* (1801), 355; *Hist.* 2nd edit. iii. 99; *Peron, Ann. Nat. Hist.*; *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 168.

1. PHYLLODOCE vulgaris.

Veella vulgaris, *Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus.* 1819.

V. limbosa, *Lamk.?*; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 500.

V. aurora, *Esch. Acal. Syst.* 171.

? *Holothuria spirans*, *Forsk.*; *Penn, Light. Fl. Scot.* i. 66.

? *Medusa Veella*, *Linn. S. N.* 1098?; *Walker, MSS.* 1771.

? *Phyllodoce Veella*, *Moodeer.*

? *Velella mutica*, Lamk. *Syst.* 355.

V. *Scaphidia*, Peron.

a, b, c, d, e. In spirits. Barnstable, S. Devon, *Rev. I. Henslow*.

Class IV. ZOOPHYTA.

Zoophyta, Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1838, 128 ; 1842, 134.

Anthozoa, Ehrenberg, *Corall. Roth. Meer.* 31 ; *Johnst. Zooph.* 3.

Radiated Zoophytes, *Johnst. Mag. Zool. and Bot.* i. 447.

Polypi, Owen, *Lectures*, 81.

Polypes, Jones, *Anim. Kingd.* 17. 50.

Order I. ZOANTHARIA.

Zoantha, *Blainv. Man.* 308, 1834.

Zoocorallia polyactinia, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 31.

Les Zoantaires, Audouin and M. Edwards in *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 106, 1836.

Zoophyta helianthoida, *Johnst. in Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 448, 18 ?

Zoantharia, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830 ; *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 129.

Anthozoa helianthoida, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 180.

Suborder I. GYNOSOMATA.

Fam. 1. ACTINIADÆ.

Actinia, *Linn. Syst.* 1088 ; *Soland. Zooph.* 1.

Les Actinies, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 291.

Actiniadæ, *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 134 ; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 203, 2nd edit.

Zoanthaires mous ou Actiniens, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830, 285 ; *Man. Act.* 1834.

Actinina, *Ehrenberg, Corall. des Roth. Meer.* p. 31 ; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 202, 2nd edit.

1. CAPNEA.

Capnea, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 203.

Kapnea, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1841, 81.

1. CAPNEA sanguinea.

Kapnea sanguinea, *Forbes in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 82. pl. 1. fig. 1. *a, b, c, d* ; *Reports Ray Soc.* 379.

Capnea sanguinea, *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 203. fig. 43.

Inhab. Isle of Man.

2. CORYNACTIS.

Corynactis, *Allman, Arn. Nat. Hist.* xvii. 417.

1. CORYNACTIS viridis.

Corynactis viridis, *Allman in Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvii. 417. pl. 11; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 205. t. 35. figs. 10, 11.

Actinia Iris, *Müller, Zool. Dan.* iii. 3. t. 82. figs. 5, 6?

Inhab. Cork.

2. CORYNACTIS Allmani.

Corynactis Allmani, *Thompson; Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 474. fig. 85.

Inhab. Belfast Bay.

3. ACTINIA.

Actinia, *Linn.*

Priapus, *Linn.* 10th edit.; *Forsk.*

Zoanthes, *sp. Cuv. Tabl. Elem.* 1797, 653.

1. ACTINIA mesembryanthemum.

La plus petite des Orties de mer, *Rondel. Poiss.* 380 (quoad fig.).
Ortie de mer, *Reaumur in Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sciences*, 1710, pl. 10. fig. 22.

Priapus equinus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 10th edit. 656.

Hydra disciflora, *Gærtner, Phil. Trans.* lii. 83. pl. 1. fig. 5; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 529.

Actinia equina, *Linn. Syst.* 1088; *Dicquemare in Phil. Trans.* lxiii. 364. pl. 16. figs. 1-7; *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 497; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 292; *Johnston in Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 243; *Dalyell, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 411, *Proc. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 599; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303.

Act. mesembryanthemum, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 4; *Encycl. Méth. Vers*, pl. 73. fig. 3; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Rapp, Polyp.* 52. t. 2. fig. 1; *Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 81. fig. 12; *Grube, Actin.* 10; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 31; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 74. pl. 14. fig. 1; *Hassall, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 211. fig. 45. t. 36. figs. 1-3.

Act. hemisphærica, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 104; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Hogg's Stock.* 30.

Act. rufa, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 105; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Stew. Elem.* i. 393; *Roget, Bridgw. Treat.* i. 198. figs. 86, 87.

Act. corallina, *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 285.

Common Actinia, *Buckland, Bridgw. Treat.* ii. 89. pl. 54. fig. 4.
 Small red Sea Nettle, *Wallis, Hist. of Northumb.* i.
Hydra mesembryanthemum, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.
Entacmæa mesembryanthemum, *Ehrenb. Corall. R. M.* 36??
 Inhab. Coast of England.

2. *ACTINIA margaritifera*.

Actinia margaritifera, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 304. fig. 50;
Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 213. fig. 46.
 Inhab. Copeland Island.

3. *ACTINIA Chiococca*.

Actinia Chiococca, *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 214.
 t. 36. figs. 4-6.
 Inhab. Cornwall.

4. *ACTINIA chrysosplenium*.

Actinia chrysosplenium, *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit.
 p. 215. t. 37. figs. 1-3.
 Inhab. St. Ives.

5. *ACTINIA coccinea*.

Actinia coccinea, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231. no. 2792; *Zool.*
Dan. ii. 30. t. 63. figs. 1-3; *cop. Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*,
 pl. 72. figs. 1-3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 101; *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 255;
Lam. Anim. s. Vert. iii. 68, 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Johnston, Hist.*
Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 215.

A. crassicornis jun., *Johnston, Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit.

Inhab. Coast of Ireland.

6. *ACTINIA viduata*.

Actinia viduata, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231. no. 2799; *Zool.*
Dan. ii. 31. pl. 63. figs. 6-8; *cop. Encyclop. Méthod.* t. 72.
 figs. 4, 5; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 101; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68,
 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 256; *W. Thompson, Ann. &*
Mug. N. Hist. vii. 481; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit.
 p. 215.

Isacmæa viduata, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 34.

Inhab. Ireland.

7. *ACTINIA Troglodytes*.

Actinia viduata, *Johnston, Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 82. fig. 13; *E.*
Forbes in Ann. Nat. Hist. iii. 48.

Act. mesembryanthemum var. β , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 211.

Act. viduata, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 31; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 75.

Act. Troglodytes, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 216. f. 47.

Inhab. Berwick Bay.

8. *ACTINIA alba*.

Actinia alba, *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 217. pl. 37. figs. 4-7.

Inhab. Cornwall.

9. *ACTINIA anguicoma*.

Actinia anguicoma, *Price, MSS.*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 219. fig. 48. t. 37. figs. 8, 9.

Inhab. Bangor.

10. *ACTINIA intestinalis*.

Actinia intestinalis, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 350. no. 342. pl. 1. fig. 11; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 219. fig. 49.

Inhab. Zetland.

11. *ACTINIA chrysanthellum*.

Actinia chrysanthellum, *Johnst. Hist. Br. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 221. t. 37. figs. 10-15.

Inhab. Cornwall.

12. *ACTINIA biserialis*.

Actinia biserialis, *Forbes, Ann. N. H.* v. 182. pl. 3; *Johnston, Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 221. t. 38. fig. 1.

Inhab. Guernsey.

13. *ACTINIA vermicularis*.

Actinia vermicularis, *Forbes, MSS.*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 222. t. 38. figs. 2-5.

Inhab. Zetland.

14. *ACTINIA cylindrica*.

Actinia cylindrica, *Reid, Ann. N. H.* 1848, 34. t. 6. figs. 21, 22.

Inhab. St. Andrew's Bay.

4. *CEREUS*.

Cereus, *Oken, Lehrb.* 1815.

Anthea, *Johnston, Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit. 1838.

Anemonia, *Risso, Eur. Mérid.* 1826.

Actinocereus, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.

1. *CEREUS sulcata*.

Urtica cinerea, *Rondel. Poiss.* 381.

Hydra tentaculis, &c., *Gærtner, Phil. Trans.* lii. 78. t. 1. fig. 1; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 526.

Actinia Cereus, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 103; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Rapp, Polyp.* 56. t. 2. fig. 3; *Grube, Actin.* 11.

Act. sulcata, Penn. *Brit. Zool.* iv. 102; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 69; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 73. fig. 12; *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 257.

Actinocereus sulcatus, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 194 (1830).

Hydra Cereus, *Gmelin, S. N.* 3867; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.

Anthea Cereus, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 221; *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 481; *Hassall, ibid.* vii. 286; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 34; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 81. pl. 14. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 240. t. 44.

Inhab. Cornwall.

2. *CEREUS edulis*.

Anemonia edulis, *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 289.

Actinia Tuediæ, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 163. fig. 58, and in *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 246.

Anthea Tuediæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 221; *Landsborough in Scot. Christ. Herald for April* 1840, p. 243; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 242. fig. 53.

Inhab. Berwickshire.

5. CRIBRINA.

Cribrina, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 40, 1834.

Actinocereus, sp. *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 193, 1830.

Zoanthes, sp. *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 653, 1797.

Actinoloba, sp. *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 288, 1830.

1. *CRIBRINA gemmacea*.

Ortie de mer, *Reaumur in Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sci.* 1710, pl. 10. figs. 21, 23, 26.

Hydra disciflora, *Gärtner, Phil. Trans.* lii. 82. t. 1. fig. 4; *cop. Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 70. fig. 4; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 529.

Hydra gemmacea, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.

Actinia gemmacea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 104; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 223. t. 37. figs. 6-9.

Act. verrucosa, Penn. *Brit. Zool.* iv. 103; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 70; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 412; *Rapp's Polyp.* 50.

Act. glandulosa, *Bosc, Vers*, ii. 259; *Rapp's Polyp.* 52.

Actinocereus sessilis, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* 1830, lx. 193.

Cribrina verrucosa, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 40.

Inhab. Cornwall.

2. CRIBRINA monile.

Actinia monile, *Templeton, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303. fig. 49;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. p. 224. fig. 51.
 Inhab. Belfast.

3. CRIBRINA coriacea.

L'Actinie coriace, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 291.
Actinia coriacea, *Rapp, Polyp.* 51. t. 1. figs. 3, 4; *Teale, Trans. Leeds Soc.* i. 91. pl. 9, 10, 11; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 224. t. 39. figs. 1, 2.
Act. senilis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498.
Act. gemmacca, var. β , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 213. pl. 27; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 76.
Cribrina coriacea, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 40.
Act. digitata, *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 16. t. 133?
Act. monile, *Cocks.*
Act. troglodytes, *Couch.*
Act. bellis, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 76.
 Inhab. Cornwall.

4. CRIBRINA crassicornis.

L'Ortie rouge, *Rondel. Poiss.* i. 381–382.
Priapus sive Actinia proboscideibus crassis rotundis, *Bast. Opusc.* subsec. i. lib. iii. 143. t. 13. fig. 1.
Act. felina, *Linn. Syst.* 1088; *Barbut, Gen. Verm.* 53. t. 5. fig. 6.
Act. senilis, *Dicquemare, Phil. Trans.* lxxiii. 367. t. 16. fig. 10, and t. 17. figs. 11, 12; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 245 (pelagic varieties); *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303.
Actinia crassicornis, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 231; *Adams, Linn. Trans.* iii. 252; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Stew. Elem.* i. 393; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 67, 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 226. t. 40.
Act. holsatica, *Rathke, Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 23. t. 139.
Act. equina, *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* 7. pl. 4.
 ? *Act. bimaiculata*, *Grube, Actin.* 4. fig. 4.
 Inhab. Coast of England.

5. CRIBRINA parasitica.

La quatrième espèce d'Ortie, *Rondel. Poiss.* i. 382. fig.
Actinia efforta, *Rapp's Polyp.* 54. t. 2. fig. 2.
Act. parasitica, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 34; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 80. pl. 15. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 228. t. 41.
 Inhab. Cornwall.

6. CRIBRINA bellis.

Hydra calyciflora, *Gærtn. Phil. Trans.* lii. 79. t. 1. fig. 2; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* xi. 527.

Actinia bellis, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 2; *Rapp's Polyp.* 50. t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 103; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 228. fig. 52. t. 41.

Actinia Templetonii, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 80.

Actinia pedunculata, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 102; *Berk. Syn.* i. 186; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 70, 2nd edit. iii. 411; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 258; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 412; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 303.

Actinocereus pedunculata, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, lx. 194.

Hydra bellis, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.

Cribrina bellis, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 41; *Edw. Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. iii. 425; *Grube, Actin.* 12.

Act. Templetonii, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 76.

Inhab. Cornwall.

7. CRIBRINA *Dianthus*.

Urtica soluta caryophyllum referens, *Planc. Conch.* 43. t. 4. fig. 6.

Priapus sive Actinia proboscoidibus tenuibus brevibus, *Bast. Opusc. subsec. i. lib.* iii. 143. t. 13. figs. 2-4 (bene).

Actinia senilis, *Linn. Syst.* 1089.

Actinia judaica, *Linn. Syst.* 1088.

Actinia Dianthus, *Ellis in Phil. Trans.* lvii. 436. t. 19. fig. 8, *cop. in Encyclop. Méthod. Vers.* pl. 71. fig. 5; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 7; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* xiii. pl. 539 (copied from *Ellis* and coloured from the description!); *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 104; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131; *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 498; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 233. t. 43.

Fourth species of *Anemony*, *Dicquemare, Phil. Trans. abridg.* xiii. 638. pl. 12. fig. 9.

Actinia pentapetala, *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 104; *Berk. Syn.* i. 187; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 71, 2nd edit. iii. 412; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 259.

Le Zoanthe à cinq pétales, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 653.

Actinoloba Dianthus, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. (1830), 288; *Man. Actinol.* 322.

Actinia plumosa, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 230. no. 2791; *Zool. Dan.* iii. 12. t. 88. figs. 1, 2 (drawn when the animal has been in a very relaxed and half-expanded condition), and fig. 4; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 100; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 130; *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68, 2nd edit. iii. 407; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 256; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 412; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 291; *Rapp's*

- Polyp.* 55. t. 3. fig. 1 (good); *Johnston, Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 246; *Micros. Journ.* ii. 147.
Metridium plumosa, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 287; *Actinol.* 321.
Actinia scnilis, *Barb. Gen. Verm.* 53. t. 5. fig. 5; *Adams, Linn. Trans.* v. 9; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* iii. 68; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 412.
Hydra Dianthus, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 451.
Act. Dianthus, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251.
 Inhab.

Doubtful Species.

1. *Actinia truncata*, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 558; *Penn. Brit. Zool.* iv. 106; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131.
 Inhab.
2. *Actinia sulcata*, *Templeton, Loud. Mag. N. H.* ix. 303.
A. effœta, jun., *Templeton*.
 Inhab.
3. *Actinia caryophyllus*, *Stew. Elem.* i. 394; *Penn. B. Z.* iv. 106;
Martin, Marine Worms.
A. Dianthus?, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 234.
 Inhab.
4. *Actinia anemonoides*, *Turt. Syst. Nat.* iv. 101.
Act. Anemone, *Penn. B. Z.* iv. 106; not *Ellis*; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* t. 26, 27.
 Inhab.

6. ADAMSIA.

Adamsia, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 183.
Cribrina, sp. *Ehrenb. Corall.* 41.

1. ADAMSIA palliata.

- Medusa palliata*, *Bohad. Anim. Mar.* 135. t. 11. fig. 1.
Actinia maculata, *Adams, Linn. Trans.* v. 8; *Coldstream, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* ix. 236. t. 4. figs. 6, 7; and in *Edinb. Journ. Nat. & Geogr. Sc.* iii. 49; *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* iii. 48; *W. Thompson, ibid.* v. 251; *Hassall, ibid.* vii. 286.
Act. carcinopados, *Otto in Nov. Act. Acad. C. L. C. Nat. Cur.* xi. 288. pl. 40; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* ii. 242; *Rapp, Polyp.* 58; *Grube, Actin.* 13.
Cribrina palliata, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 41; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. iii. 426.
Actinia picta, *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 286.
Actinia effœta, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 101; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 131.
 Parasite *Actinia*, *Landsborough in Scot. Christ. Herald*, ii. 333.

Adamsia maculata, *Forbes in Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 183.

Adamsia palliata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 207. fig. 44. t. 42. figs. 1, 2.

Inhab. Milford Haven.

7. ILUANTHOS.

Iluanthos, *E. Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 184.

1. ILUANTHOS scoticus.

Iluanthos scoticus, *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 184. pl. 3; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xv. 322; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 243. t. 45. figs. 1, 2.

Inhab. Loch Ryan.

Fam. 2. LUCERNARIADÆ.

Luceruariadæ, *M. Edw. Cuvier, R. A. Zooph.* t. 63; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 244.

Actiniadæ pars, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.*

1. LUCERNARIA.

Lucernaria, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* 232; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 43; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 244.

1. LUCERNARIA fascicularis.

Lucernaria fascicularis, *Fleming in Wern. Mem.* ii. 248. pl. 18. figs. 1, 2; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 499; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 304; *Lamouroux, in Mém. du Mus.* ii. 470; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 43; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 244. t. 45. figs. 3-7, and 252.

L. quadricornis, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* 227; *Zool. Dan.* i. 51. t. 39; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 252, 476.

Inhab. Zetland.

2. LUCERNARIA auricula.

Holothuria lagenam referens tentaculis octonis fasciculatis, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 232. no. 2812.

Lucernaria auricula, *Fab. Faun. Grænl.* 341; *Montagu in Linn. Trans.* ix. 113. pl. 7. fig. 5; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 499; *Johnst. in Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 44. fig. 29, and in *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 248; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 304; *Sars, Soëdyr. Naturh.* 34. t. 4. figs. 1-13; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 35; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 83. pl. 16. figs. 1-3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 246. figs. 54, 55; *Edw. Cuv. R. A. Zooph.* t. 63.

L. octoradiata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 474.

L. auricula, *Lamour. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 471.

a. In spirits.

3. LUCERNARIA campanulata.

Lucernaria campanulata, *Lamx. in Mém. du Mus.* ii. 472. pl. 16. figs. 1-7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 248.

L. Convolvulus, *Johnst. in Mag. Nat. Hist.* viii. 59. fig. 3.

Lucernaire auricule, *Blainv. Man. Act.* pl. 50. fig. 4.

a. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. LUCERNARIA cyathiformis.

Lucernaria cyathiformis, *Sars, Faun. Norv.* i. 26. t. 3. figs. 8-13; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 475. fig. 86.

Inhab. Arran.

Suborder II. CHONDROPHORA.

Fam. 1. ZOANTHIDÆ.

Zoanthina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meeres*, p. 45; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 201.

Les Zoanthes, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 293.

Les Zoanthaires coriacés, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 294; *Act.* 1834, 328.

Zoanthidæ, *J. E. Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus.* 129, 1840.

1. ZOANTHUS.

Zoanthus, *Cuvier, Trait. Elem.*; *Règ. Anim.* 1817; *Ehrenb. Corall.*

Zoantha, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.*; *Schweiger.*

1. ZOANTHUS Couchii.

Zoanthus Couchii, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 73. pl. 15. fig. 3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 202. t. 35. fig. 9; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiv. 415.

a, b, c. Cornwall, *R. I. Couch, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

The dry specimen exactly resembles *Sarcodictyon catenata*.

Suborder III. CORALLIPHORA.

Madreporea, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 297.

Phytocorallia, Polyactinia and P. dodeactinia, *Ehrenb. Corall.*

Madreporina, *Wieg. & Ruthe, Handb. Zool.* 592, 1832.

Fungina, *Ehrenb. Corall.*; *Wieg. & Ruthe*, 592.

Fam. 1. POCILLOPORIDÆ.

Milleporina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meeres*, p. 122; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 194.

Madrepores, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 347.

Pocilloporidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135.

1. POCILLOPORA.

Pocillopora, *Lamk.*; *Ehrenb. Corall.*

Madrepora, sp. *Müller*; *Linn.*

1. POCILLOPORA? interstineta.

Madrepora interstineta, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 252.

Pocillopora interstineta, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 511; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 194, 251; *New Edinb. Phil. Journ.* 1846, 203.

Inhab. Zetland.

Fam. 2. OCELLINIDÆ.

Ocellina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meeres*, p. 75; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 195.

Madrephyllia, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 1830, 301.

Madreporidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.*; *Ann. Nat. Hist.*

1. TURBINOLIA.

Turbinolia, *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.*; *Ehrenb. Corall.*

1. TURBINOLIA Millesiana.

Turbinolia Millesiana, *DeFrance, Dict. Sc. Nat.* lvi. 92; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 303; *S. V. Wood in Ann. & Mag. N. H.* xiii. 12; *Morris, Cat.* 46; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 196. t. 35. figs. 1-3.

Turbinolia Millesiana, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 364; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1845, 66.

"Turbinolia mixta, *DeFrance, MSS.*; *Michelin, Polyp. Fossil. France*, t. 43. fig. 3," *E. Forbes.*

Turbinolia, *Taylor, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* iii. 272.

a. North Sea. Presented by J. Alder, Esq.

2. OCLINA.

Oculina, sp. *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.*; *Ehrenb. Corall.*

Madrepora, sp. *Solander.*

1. OCLINA prolifera.

Madrepora prolifera, *Seba, Mus.* iii. t. 116. fig. 3; *Pallas, Elench.* 307; *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 1281; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 252; *Ellis and Solander, Zooph.* 153. t. 32. fig. 2; *Esper, Mad.* i. t. 11.

Oculina prolifera, *Lamk. H. A. s. V.* ii. 286, 2nd edit. ii. 456; *Blainv. Act.* 380; *Ehrenb. Corall. R. M.* 80; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 195, 251 note; *New Edinb. Phil. Journ.* 1846, 203; *King, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* 1847, 279.

Inhab. Shetland, *Atkinson.* Mus. Newcastle.

3. CARYOPHYLLIA.

Caryophyllia, *Lamk. Hist. A. s. V.*

Caryophylliæa, *Blainv.* 1830.

Cyathina, *Ehrenb.*

Astreæ, sp. *Browne*, 17 ?

Turbinolia, sp. *Flem.* 1828; *Blainv.* 1830.

1. CARYOPHYLLIA Smithii.

Caryophyllia cyathus, *Fleming in Wern. Mem.* ii. 249, and in *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* viii. 70; *Broderip in ibid.* viii. 312; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 508; not *Lamk.*

Car. Smithii, *Stokes and Broderip in Zool. Journ.* iii. 486. pl. 13. figs. 1-6, and in *Bull. des Sc. Nat.* xvii. 157; *Buckland, Bridgw. Treat.* ii. 90. pl. 54. figs. 9-11; *Harvey in Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1834, part ii. 28, and in *Mag. Nat. Hist. n. s. i.* 474. fig. 55; *Thompson in Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251; *Portlock's Lond.* 334; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 29; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 72. pl. 12. fig. 3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 198. t. 35. figs. 4-8.

Car. sessilis, *Bellamy's S. Devon*, 267 & 330. pl. 18.

Car. pygmea, *Risso, l'Eur. Mérid.* v. 352 ?; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 310.

a, b, c, d. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CARYOPHYLLIA borealis.

Fungia turbinata, *Fleming in Wern. Mem.* ii. 25.

Turbinolia borealis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 509; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* 1830, lx. 307; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 195. f. 42. 473.

Caryophyllia Smithii, var. *Forbes*; *Johnst. B. Z.* 2nd edit. 473.

a. Oban, *J. Alder, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*Doubtful British Species.*3. CARYOPHYLLIA ramea, *Lamk. Syn.* 370; *Johnst. B. Z.* 2nd edit. 201, 473.

Madrepora ramea, *Linn. Sol. Zooph.* t. 38.

Lithodendron ramea, *Schweig.*

Dendrophyllia ramea, *Blainv.*

Oculina ramea, *Ehrenb.*

Inhab. Mediterranean. Cornish coast, *Murray, Ency. Geog.* 1840, 343.

4. CARYOPHYLLIA musicalis, *Lamk. Hist.* ii.

Madrepora musicalis, *Linn. Syst.* 1278; *Berk. Syn.* i. 211; *Turt. S. N.* iv. 625; *Brit. Faun.* 204.

Mad. organum, *Pallas, Zooph.* 317.

Authophyllum musicalis, *Ehrenb.*

Sarcinula musicalis, *Blainv.*

Inhab. Irish coast.

MADREPORA truncata.

Inhab. "British," *Stewart, Elem.* ii. 426.

MADREPORA lichenoides.

Inhab. "British," *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204.

Order II. ZOOPHYTARIA.

Zoophytaria, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830; *Man.* 496 (1834);

Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus. 131 (1842).

Z. oocorallia octactinia, *Ehrenb. Corall. des roth. Meer.* 53 (1834).

Les Aleyoniens, *Audouin and M. Edwards in Lam. An. s. Vert.* iii. 105 (1836).

Zoophyta asteroida, *Johnst. in Mag. Zool. and Bot.* i. 447 (1836).

Anthozoa asteroida, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* 2nd edit. p. 138 (1847).

Suborder I. RADICATA.

Polipiers corticifères part., *Lam. Extr. du Cour.* 1812, 1816.

Polipes tubifères, *Lam. Extr. du Cour.* 1812, 1816.

Fam. I. ALCYONIDÆ.

Aleyonidæ, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 174.

Les Aleyons, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 320.

Polypi tubiferi, *Lamk. An. s. Vert.* ii. 403.

Aleyonaria, *Blainv. Man.* 519.

Lobulariadae, *Johnst. in Trans. Berw. Nat. Club*, i. 107; *J. E.*

Gray in Syn. Brit. Mus. 135.

Haleyonina, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 56.

Aleyonina, *Wieg. & Ruthe*, 595.

1. ALCYONIUM.

Aleyonium, *Linn.*; *Pallas*, 1766; *Lam.* 1801 (not 1806); *Lam.* 1812, 1816.

Lobularia, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv.*; *Ehrenb.*

Cydonium (animal, not sponge), *Fleming*, 1828.

Achilleum, *Oken, Lehrb.* 1815, 82.=*A. manus diaboli*. *A. papillosa*.

Magina, *Oken, Lehrb.* 1815, 83.=*A. lobatum*.

Korkschwamm, *Oken, Lehrb.* 1815, 84.=*A. arboreum*.

1. *ALCYONIUM digitatum*.

Aleyonium ramosa digitatum, *Raii Syn.* 31. no. 2; *Breyn. in Ephem. Acad. Leopold.* cent. 8. app. 159; *Bast. Opusc. subs.* i. 24. t. 3. figs. 6, 7 (pessima).

Main de mer, *Jussieu in Mém. Acad. Roy. des Sc.* an. 1742, 294. t. 9. fig. 1.

Dead man's hand, or Dead man's toes, *Ellis, Corall.* 83. no. 2. pl. 32. fig. a. A. A. 2.

Aleyonium manus marina, *Ellis in Phil. Trans.* liii. 431. t. 20. figs. 3?, 10.

Magina lobata digitata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 83.

A. digitatum, *Linn. Syst.* 1294; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255; *Fab. Faun. Grænl.* 447; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 175. pl. 1. fig. 7; *Jameson in Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Flem. in Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ix. 251; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 321; *Templeton in Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 470; *Harvey in ibid. n. s.* i. 475. figs. 56, 57 (very inaccurate); *Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 27; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 58. pl. 13. fig. 2; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 176. f. 38. t. 34.

Aleyonium molle, *Esper*, p. 56. t. 18. B. fig. 42, encrusting the tube of the Amphitrite.

Alc. lobatum, *Pall. Elench.* 351; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 336. pl. 12. fig. 4, and pl. 13. fig. omn.; *Corall.* 243. pl. 12. fig. 4, pl. 13 and pl. 14. fig. 1.

Lobularia lobatum, *Deslongchamps, E. M.* 498.

Lobularia digitata, *Lam. Hist.* ii. 413, 2nd edit. ii. 631; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 515; *Grant, Edinb. Journ. of Sc.* no. 15; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 421; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 250. pl. 8; *Roget, Bridgw. Treat.* i. 162. fig. 56; *Blainv. Actinol.* 521; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 57.

Lobularia grandiflora, *Chamisso, Ehrenb. Corall. R. M.* 57.

Aleyonium Cydonium, *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iii. p. 1. t. 8. figs. 4, 5.

Lobularia conoidea, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 632; *Deslongchamps, E. M.*

Cydonium Mulleri, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 28 (not of *Fleming, Brit. A.*, nor *Blainv.*, which is a sponge).

Aleyonium exos., *Spix, Ann. Mus.* xiii. 451. 31.

Aleyonium pulmo, *Esper, Supp.* ii. t. 9, dry.

a, b, c. In spirits. Coast of Kent. W. E. Leach, M.D.

d, e. Dry. Presented by J. E. Gray, Esq.

2. *ALCYONIUM glomeratum*.

Aleyonidium rubrum, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285.

Alc. glomeratum, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 178.

Aleyonidium glomeratum, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xi. 112.

Aleyonium sanguineum, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 60. pl. 13. fig. 1.

Inhab. Cornwall, *Couch*.

2. SARCODICTYON.

Sarcodictyon, *E. Forbes*; *Johnst.* 1847.

Sarcorete, *Johnst. MSS.*

1. SARCODICTYON *catenata*.

Sarcodictyon *catenata*, *E. Forbes*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*

2nd edit. p. 179. t. 33. fig. 4-7.

Sarcorete *catenata*, *Johnst. MSS. Brit. Mus.*

a. Scarborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

The dry specimen exactly resembles *Zoanthus Couchii*.

Fam. 2. GORGONIADÆ.

Ceratophytes, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 309.

Polypiers corticifères, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 288.

Gorgoniadæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 511; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*

2nd edit. p. 166.

Ceratophyta corticosa, *Schweig. Handb.* 432.

Corallia, *Blainv. Man.* 501.

Ceratocorallia s. Gorgonina, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 133.

Isidea, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 123.

Corallina, *Wieg. & Ruthe, Handb.* 594, 1832.

Coralliadæ, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 134.

1. GORGONIA.

Gorgonia, *Linn.*; *Lam.* 1801.

Eunicea, sp. *Ehrenb.*

1. GORGONIA *verrucosa*.

Frutex marinus flabelliformis, *Raii Hist. Plant.* iii. 7; *Sir H.*

Sloane, Phil. Trans. abridg. 1746, ix. 198. pl. 4. fig. 4.

Keratophyton flabelliforme, cortice verrucosa obductum, *Raii Syn.* 32.

Erica marina alba frutescens, *Petiv. Mus. cent. prim.* 9. no. 50.

Lithophyte second, 3 and 8, *Mars. Hist. Phys. de la Mer*, p. 93.

pl. 17. fig. 81, p. 96. pl. 18. fig. 82, p. 104. pl. 21. fig. 97-100.

Warted Sea-fan, *Borl. Cornw.* 238. t. 24. fig. 1.

Gorgonia *verrucosa*, *Linn. Syst.* 1291; *Pall. Elench.* 196; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 89; *Ésper, Pflanz. Gorg.* t. 16. figs. 1, 2; *Cavol. Polyp. Mar.* 29. t. 1. fig. 1-11, t. 4. fig. 1-16; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 491; *Lamk. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 82; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 512; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 24 and 27. t. 33. fig. 4-7; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 26; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 56. pl. 12. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 167. t. 32. fig. 1.

Gorg. viminalis, Sow. *Brit. Misc.* 81. pl. 40; not *Pallas* nor *Esper*, t. 11.

Eunicea verrucosa, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 136.

a. Devonshire, J. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. GORGONIA pinnata.

Gorgonia pinnata, *Linn. Syst. edit. x.* 802; *Linn. Syst.* 1292; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 87. t. 14. fig. 3; *Rathke, Müll. Zool. Dan. iv.* 37. t. 153; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 168. t. 33. figs. 1-3, not *Lamk.* n. 17?

G. viminalis, *Walker, Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

a. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. MURICEA.

Muricea, *Lamk. Gen. Pol.*; *Blainv.*

Gorgonia, sp. *Pallas, Lamk.*

1. MURICEA Placomus.

Warted Sea-fan, *Ellis, Corall.* 67. no. 1. t. 27. figs. a. A. 1, 2, 3.

Gorgonia Placomus, *Pall. Elench.* 201; *Linn. Syst.* 1290; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 86; *Esper, Gorgon.* t. 33, 34, and 34 A; *Lamk. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 83; *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 316, 2nd edit. ii. 492; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 469; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 512; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 25; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 55. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 169. t. 32. fig. 2.

Muricea Placomus, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 134?

Inhab. "Coast of Cornwall," *Ellis.* A doubtful native.

3. PTEROGORGIA.

Pterogorgia, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 145.

Gorgonia, sp. *Pallas, Lamk.*

Gorgonia A, *Blainv. Man.* 469.

1. PTEROGORGIA anceps.

Keratophyton dichotomum, caule et ramulis leviter compressis, *Raii Syn.* 32.

Sea Willow, *Ellis, Corall.* 68. no. 2. t. 27. fig. g.

Gorgonia anceps, *Pall. Elench.* 183; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 89; *Gmel. Syst.* 1292; *Esper, Pflanz. Gorg.* t. 7. fig. 1-3; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 317, ed. 2. ii. 494; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 395; *Lamk. Mém. du Mus.* ii. 84; *Hist.* ii. 317, 2nd edit. ii. 494; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 169. fig. 36. t. 32. fig. 3.

Pterogorgia anceps, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 145.

Inhab. Margate, *Dale.* A doubtful native.

4. PRIMNOA.

Primnoa, *Lamouroux, Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, 188; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 171; *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 474.

Gorgonia, sp. *Pallas.*

Gorgonia C, *Blainv. Man.*

1. PRIMNOA lepadifera.

Reseda similis maritima, *Raii Hist. Pl.* i. 68.

Gorgonia reseda, *Pall. Elench.* 204.

Gorgonia lepadifera, *Linn. Syst.* 1289; *Bast. Opusc. subs.* ii. 130. t. 13. fig. 1; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 84. t. 13. figs. 1, 2; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 430; *Lam. Hist. An. s. Vert.* ii. 323, 2nd edit. 507.

Primnoa lepadifera, *Lamour. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 188; *Corall. Flex.* 223; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 513; *Ehrenb. Corall.* 133; *Blainv. Act.* 510. pl. 87. fig. 6; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 171. fig. 37.

a. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Doubtful Natives.

1. IRIS hippuris, *Linn.*; *Ellis, Zooph.* 105. t. 3. figs. 1. 5.

Inhab. West Indies. East coast of Scotland, *Walker. Orkney, Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

2. IRIS extroehus, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 206, is the stem of a fossil *Pentacrinus*.

Suborder II. LIBERA.

Polypes flottans, *Lam.* 1812, 1816.

Fam. 1. PENNATULIDÆ.

Pennatula, *Linn. Syst.* x. 818; *Pall. Elench.* 362; *Linn. Syst.* 1321.

Les Pennatules, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 317, 1817.

Polypi natantes, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 413, 1816.

Pennatulidæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 507; *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 132; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 157.

Pennæ marinæ, *Schweig. Handb.* 401, 1820.

Pennatularia, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 476, 1830; *Man.* 512, 1834.

Calamites, *Latr. Fam. Nat.* 543.

Pennatulina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 63.

1. PENNATULA.

Pennatula, sp. *Linn.*

Pennatula, *Lamk.* 1801, 1816; *Cuvier*, 1817.

1. PENNATULA phosphorea.

Penna marina, *Imp. Ital.* 650; *Planch. Conch.* 108. t. 8. E. D.; *Sib. Scot.* ii. lib. tert. 28.

Penna marina rubra, *Albin, Annot. Acad.* i. t. 6. figs. 3, 4, 5; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* liii. 434. t. 21. figs. 1, 2, 3 (419. t. 19. fig. 1-4, var. β . *Pallas*).

Penna rubra, *Bohad. Anim. Mar.* 101. pl. 8. figs. 1-3.

Pennatula phosphorea, *Linn. Syst.* 1332; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* liii. 420. pl. 19. figs. 1-5; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255. no. 3075; *Esper, Pflanz. Pennat.* t. iii. figs. 1-3; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 294; *Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 217; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 450; *Blumenb. Man.* 274; *Lam. Syn.* 380; *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 426, 2nd edit. ii. 643; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* 2nd edit. iii. 318; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 517; *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 66; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 507; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 420; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 248. pl. 7; *Roget, Bridgw. Trcat.* i. 174. figs. 71, 72 (bad); *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 157. fig. 35.

P. rubra, *Pall. Elench.* 368.

P. Britannica, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 61.

Pennatole fosforea, *Delle Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 4 and 11. t. 31. fig. 15.

a. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. Dry. Coast of England.

e, f. Dry. Orkney. Hebrides.

2. VIRGULARIA.

Virgularia, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 1830, 478.

Virgulaire, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.).

Scirpearia, *Templeton*, not *Cuvier*.

1. VIRGULARIA mirabilis.

Pennatula mirabilis, *Linn. Syst.* 1322; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* i. p. 11. t. 11. figs. 1-3; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 63; *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* 51. pl. 25; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565.

Virgularia mirabilis, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 430, 2nd edit. ii. 647; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 507; *Grant, Edinb. Journ. of Sci.* no. 14; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 161. t. 30.

Scirpearia mirabilis, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 470.

La Virgulaire à ailes laches, *Blainv. Act.* 514. pl. 90. fig. 3.

a, b, c. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e. Dry. South Devon. G. Montague, Esq.

3. PAVONARIA.

? *Funieuline*, *Lam. Ext. du Cour.* 1812.

Funiculina, sp. *Lam. Hist.* ii. 423, 1816.

Pavonaria, *Cuv.* 1817; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 480, 1830; *Ehrenb. Cor. R. M.* 1834; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1847.

1. PAVONARIA quadrangularis.

Pennatula, *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* liii. t. 20. fig. 8.

Pennæ piscis, *Bohads. An. Mar.* 112. t. 9. figs. 4, 5.

Pennatula quadrangularis, *Pall. Elench.* 372.

Pennatula antennina, *Linn. Syst.* 1323; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 63.

Funiculina tetragona, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 423, 2nd edit. 641.

Pavonaria antennina, *Cuvier; Schweig. Handb.* 435; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 64.

Pavonaria quadrangularis, *Blainv. Act.* 516. pl. 90. fig. 1 (copied from *Bohadsch*); *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiv. 414; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 164. t. 31; *Forbes, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1845, 66.

a, b. Dry. North Sea. Presented by G. MacAndrew, Esq.

Order III. POLYPIARIA.

Les Sertulairiens, *Audouin & M. Edwards in Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 105.

Zoophyta hydroida, *Johnst. Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 447.

Polypiararia, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 133.

Polypiararia part., *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* 1830; *Man. Act.* 1834.

Nudibrachiata, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837.

Hydrozoa, *Owen, Lect.* 82.

Anthozoa hydroida, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 5.

Suborder I. TUBULARINA.

Tubularia, *Linn. Syst. Nat.*

Tubularina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* p. 70; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 29.

Tubularidæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit. 1837.

Les Tubulaires, *Van Beneden.*

Fam. 1. CORYNIDÆ.

Corynidæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Club* (1836), p. 107; *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 30.

Corynaidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* (1840), p. 76.

Coryne, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 61; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 471; *Schweig. Handb.* 409.

Les Corines, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* iii. 295.

Tubulariæ pars, *Pallas, Spic. Zool. fasc. x.* pp. 36, 37.

Hydræ pars, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* p. 230.

1. CLAVA.

Clava, *Gmelin, Berl. Mag.* 1775; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 50, 1815; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 29.

? *Fistulana, Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 55, 1815.

Corina, Leach, MSS. Brit. Mus. 1819.

Coryna, Ehrenb. Corall. 1834.

1. CLAVA multicornis.

Polyporum species margine conehæ insidentes, Bast. Opusc. subs. i. 44. t. 5. fig. 2 c.

Zoophyton minutum Coryne simillimum, Pall. Spic. Zool. fasc. x. 36. t. 4. fig. 9 d. D. E. F.

Hydra multicornis, Forsk. Desc. Anim. 131. no. 87. t. 26 B. b, copied in *Encyclop. Méthod.* pl. 69. figs. 12, 13.

Coryna multicornis, Ehrenb. Corall. des. roth. Meer. 69; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 74; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 419; *Blainv. Act.* 471.

Molluscum, Müll. Besch. der Berl. Gesell. Nat. 400. t. 5. figs. 3, 4.

Hydra squamata, Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod. 230. no. 2786; *Zool. Dan.* i. 3. t. 4. figs. 1-3, copied in *Encyclop. Méthod.* pl. 69. figs. 10, 11; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 347.

Coryne squamata, Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 51; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 62, 2nd edit. ii. 73; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 87; *Phil. Zool.* ii. 616. t. 5. fig. 1; *Brit. Anim.* 553; *Coldstream, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* ix. 234; *Blainv. Act.* 471; *Stark, Elen.* ii. 443; *Sars, Bidr. til Soëdyr.* 1. p. 1; *Johnst. Br. Zooph.* 109. pl. 2. fig. 1-3; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 283; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 463; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 2; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 11. pl. 1. fig. 1; *Van Beneden, Tubul.* 60. pl. 5. figs. 1-14.

Clava parasitica, Turt. Gmel. iv. 100.

Tubularia affinis, Turt. Gmel. iv. 668; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 438.

Fistulana multicornis, Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 55.

Clava multicornis, Johnst. Hist. B. Z. p. 30. pl. 1. figs. 1-3. 467.

a. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. In spirits ("Corina, Leach MSS."). S. coast of Devon. Presented by J. Cranch, Esq.

2. HYDRACTINIA.

Hydractinia, Van Beneden, Bull. Acad. Brux. xii. 1841; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 34.

Echinochorium, Hassall, Ann. N. H. xv. 248, 1841.

Synhydra, Quatrefages.

? *Dysmorphosa, Philippi.*

Podoeoryna, Sars, Faun. Lit. Norveg. i. 4.

Aleyonium, sp. Blainv. 1830.

1. HYDRACTINIA echinata.

Alcyonium echinatum, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 517; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 251. t. 9. fig. 2; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 488; *Man. Act.* 525; *Gray, Zool.* i. 204; *Gould, Massachus.* 351.
 Alcyonidium echinatum, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 304. t. 42. figs. 3, 4;
Couch, Corn. Faun. 134.

Hydractinia echinata, *Johnst. B. Z.* ed. 2. 34. t. 1. figs. 4-6. 467.

Coryne squamata var., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* iii. t. 2. figs. 4, 5;

Couch, Corn. Faun. 12. t. 1. fig. 2.

Echinocorium clavigerum, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. N. H.* vii. 371.

t. 10. fig. 5, xii. 117; *Macgill. Ann. & Mag. N. H.* ix. 463.

Hydractinia lactea, *Van Beneden, Tubul.* 64. t. 6. figs. 7-14;

Ann. Nat. Hist. xv. 250.

Coryne Hassalli, *Forbes, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xii. 189.

Synhydra parasites, *Quatrefages, Ann. Sc. Nat.* xx. 232. t. 8, 9.

a. Berwick Bay, on shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Devonshire, on shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Coldingham, on shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. HYDRACTINIA? (Alderi).

Hydractinia Alderi, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 463. fig. 79 a.

hab. Coast of Northumberland, Newbiggin-by-the-Sea, J.

Alder, Esq.

3. HYDRACTINIA? minuticornis?

Hydra corynaria, *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 419. f. 58; *Johnst.*

Brit. Zooph. 2nd edit. 36. fig. 4; not Bosc.

Hydra lutea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 554; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i.

565; not Bosc.

Hydra littoralis, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1st edit. 98.

? Hydra minuticornis, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* n. 2788.

hab. Belfast Lough, 1810, *Templeton.*

3. CORYNE.

Coryne, *Gærtn. in Pallas, Spic. Zool.* x. 40; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

2nd edit. 39.

Stipula, *Sars.*

Syncoryna, *Ekrenb. Roth. Mcer.* 70.

Hermia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 111.

Capsularia, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 55, 1815.

1. CORYNE pusilla.

Coryne pusilla, *Gærtn. in Pallas, Spic. Zool.* fasc. x. 40. t. 4. fig. 8,

cop. in *Encyclop. Méthod.* pl. 69. figs. 15, 16; *Johnst. Hist.*

Brit. Zooph. 39. 467. t. 2.

Tubularia Coryne, *Pallas in lib. cit.*; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 668; *Turt.*

Brit. Faun. 210.

Hydra ramosa, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 348.

Coryne glandulosa, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 62, 2nd edit. ii. 74 ; *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 87, & viii. 295 ; *Phil. Zool.* ii. 616. t. 5. fig. 2 ; *Brit. Anim.* 553 ; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 253, & *Mag. Nat. Hist.* v. 631. fig. 110 ; *Blainv. Act.* 471. pl. 85. figs. 3, 3 a, copied from Gærtner.

Syncoryna pusilla, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 70 ; *Van Beneden, Les Tubul.* 53. pl. 3. figs. 1-10.

Hermia glandulosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 111. vign. no. 12, and pl. 4. figs. 1, 2 ; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 249 ; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 283. pl. 6. fig. 2 ; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 3, and *Corn. Faun.* iii. 12. pl. 1. fig. 3.

Var. a. *Cor. pusilla*, *Ehrenb.*, not Gærtner. ; *Johnst. l. c.* t. 4. figs. 1, 2.

b. *Cor. Listerii*, *Johnst. l. c.* 41. t. 2.

Coryne, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 376. t. 10. fig. 3.

Syncoryna Listeri, *Van Bened. Tubul.* 54. t. 3. figs. 11, 12.

c. *Cor. ramosa*, *Ehrenb. Corall.* 71 ; *Johnst. l. c.* 42. t. 6. figs. 4, 5.

Tubularia muscoides, *Linn. S. N.* 1302 ; *Agardh, K. V. Akad. Handl.* 1816, 256. t. 7. fig. 1 ; *Thompson, Ann. N. H.* v. 250 ; *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 17. t. 68. figs. 6, 7.

Fistularia muscoides, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254.

Fistulana muscoides, *O. Fabr. Faun. Græn.* 442.

d. *C. Chamissonis*, *Johnst. l. c.* 43.

Coryna ramosa, *Chamisso and Eysenh. Nov. Act. Acad. Cur.* x. 370. t. B. fig. 3.

Syncoryna Chamissonis, *Ehrenb. Cor. Roth. Meer.* 71 ; *Van Beneden, Tubul.* 55 ; *Ann. N. H.* xv. 249.

a, b, c. Devonshire. Miss Amelia Griffiths. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Strangford Lough. W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

?f. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. CORDYLOPHORA.

Cordylophora, *Allman, Ann. N. H.* xiii. 330 ; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 44.

1. CORDYLOPHORA lacustris.

Cordylophora lacustris, *Allman, Ann. N. H.* xiii. 330 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 44. fig. 5.

Inhab. Dublin, Grand Dock, *Allman*.

Fam. 2. TUBULARIADÆ.

Tubulariadae, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Cl.* 107; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 45.

Tubularia, *Linn. Syst. edit.* 10, i. 803; *Pallas, Elench.* 79; *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 108; *Blainv. Act.* 469; *Schweig. Handb.* 424.

Fistularia, *Müller, Zool. Dan. Prod.* 32.

Calamella, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, 1815.

1. EUDENDRIUM.

Calamella, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, and *Introd.* iv.

Eudendrium, *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 72.

Fistularia, sp. *Müller; Lamx.* 1812.

? Siphorus, *Rafinesque, Caratt. Nov. Generi*, 96, 1810.

1. EUDENDRIUM ramosum.

Corallina tubularia gracilis et ramosa, axillis ramulorum contortis, *Ellis, Corall.* 31. no. 3. t. 16. fig. A. & t. 17. figs. a, A.

Tubularia ramosa, *Linn. Syst.* x. 804; *Linn. Syst.* 1302; *Soland. Zooph.* 32; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 276; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 437; *Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 110, 2nd edit. ii. 126; *Lamx. Corall. Trans.* 101; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 552; *Blainv. Act.* 470. pl. 30. fig. 3, copied from *Ellis*; *Hogg's Stock.* 34; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 441. pl. 8. fig. 15, from *Ellis*; *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 466; *Thompson, Ann. N. H.* v. 250; *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 17; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 4; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 14; *Gould's Massachus.* 350.

Tubularia Sertularia ramosa, *Dalyell, Anim. Scott.* i. 64. t. 11.

Tubularia trichoides, *Pall. Elench.* 84; *Lamx. Corall.* 101; *Blainv. Act.* 470.

Fistularia ramosa, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254 (not *Fistularia ramosa*, *O. Fabr.*).

Eudendrium ramosum, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 72; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 46. t. 6. figs. 1, 2, 3. 467; not *Van Beneden*.

a. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Bootle. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Isle of Man, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. TUBULARIA.

Tubularia, sp. *Linn. Syst. Nat.*; *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Philom.* 111, 1812; *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 71; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. edit.* 1, edit. 2. 48.

Calamella, sp. *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 55, 1815.

Eudendrium, sp. *Ehrenb. Roth. Meer.* 72, 1834.

Tubularia β , *Cuvier*, *Tab. Elem.* 665, 1798.

1. TUBULARIA indivisa.

Remarkable Sea-plant, *Lhwyd*, *Phil. Trans. abridg.* vi. 73. pl. 3. fig. 1.

Adianti aurei minimi facie planta marina, *Raii Syn.* 31. no. 4; *Jussieu*, *Mém. Acad. Roy. des Sc.* 1742, p. 296. t. 10. fig. 2.

Tubular Coralline like oaten pipes, *Ellis*, *Phil. Trans. xlviii.* t. 17. fig. D; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 453. pl. 10. fig. D; *Ellis*, *Corall.* 31. no. 2. t. 16. fig. 6, copied in *Esper*, *Tubul.* t. 27. fig. 1.

Tubularia indivisa, *Linn. Syst.* x. 803; *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 31; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Blumenb. Man.* 272; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 437; *Jameson*, *Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 110, 2nd edit. ii. 125; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 230; *Expos. Méthod.* 17; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 299; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 89. pl. 28. fig. 5, a reduced copy from *Ellis*; *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 55; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 552; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 252; *Dalyell, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 411 & xxi. 93, & *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 600; *Anim. Scotl.* i. t. 1, 2, 3, 4; *Lister*, *Phil. Trans.* 1834, 366. pl. 8. fig. 1; *Harvey*, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* n. s. ii. 511; *Gould's Massachus.* 350; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Couch*, *Zooph. Cornw.* 3; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 13. pl. 2. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 49. t. 3. figs. 1, 2. 467.

Tubularia ealamaris, *Pallas*, *Elench.* 81; *Ehrenb. C. R. M.* 71.

Tubularia gigantea, *Lamx. Expos.* 17. t. 68. fig. 5.

La Tubulaire chalumeau, *Blainv. Act.* 470.

a, b. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. TUBULARIA Dumortierii.

Tubularia Dumortierii, *Van Beneden, Les Tubul.* 50. pl. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 50. t. 7. figs. 1, 2.

a. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. TUBULARIA Larynx.

Var. a. The tubes simple or undivided.

Fucus Dealensis fistulosus, *laryngæ similis*, *Raii Syn.* i. 39. no. 8; *Pétiv. Oper.* iii. 39. no. 406; *Ellis*, *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 453. pl. 10. fig. c, & xi. pl. 5. fig. 3, young.

Tubulous Coralline wrinkled like the windpipe, *Ellis*, *Corall.* 30. no. 1. t. 16. fig. b.

Corallina tubularia laryngi similis, *Bast. Opusc.* subsec. 41. t. 2. figs. 3, 4, & t. 3. figs. 2-4.

Tubularia muscoides, *Pall. Elench.* 82; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 210; *Esper, Tub. t.* 4. figs. 1, 2 (*the figures in t. 4 are all copied from Baster.*); *Stew. Elem.* ii. 438; *Lamour. Corall.* 101; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 552.

Tubularia Larynx, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 31; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 110, 2nd edit. ii. 126; *Hogg's Stock.* 34; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284; *Macgillivray, ibid.* ix. 463; *Gould's Massachus.* 350; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 51. t. 3. fig. 3, & t. 5. figs. 3, 4. 467; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 42. t. 5.

Var. β . The tubes subramose. *Tub. ramosa*, *Esper, Tub. t.* 9. figs. 1-3.

Eudendrium bryoides, *Ehrenh. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 72.

Windpipe Coralline, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 4; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 13. pl. 2. fig. 3.

a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. From bottom of a vessel from Halifax to Liverpool, and from thence to Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Var. β . Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. TUBULARIA gracilis.

Tubularia gracilis, *Harvey, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1836, p. 54; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. t. 4. figs. 3, 4, 5.

Tub. Larynx, var. β , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 116.

Tub. Calamaris, *Van Beneden, Les Tubul.* 46. pl. 1. figs. 1-6.

Inhab. Devonport, on chains of floating bridge, *Harvey*.

5. TUBULARIA polyeeps.

Tubularia polyeeps, *Dalyell, Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 601; *Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xxi. 93; *Anim. Scotl.* i. t. 12 to 21.

Inhab. Scotland.

Note. *Tubularia flabelliformis*, *Adans. Linn. Trans.* v. 12, is a minute *Diatomacea*.

3. CORYMORPHA.

Corymorpha, *Sars, Besk.* 7; *Forbes and Goodsir*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 53.

Ellisia, *Forbes, Athenæum*, 1840.

1. CORYMORPHA nutans.

Corymorpha nutans, *Sars, Besk.* 7. pl. 1. fig. 3; *Forbes and Goodsir, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 310; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 54. t. 7. figs. 3, 6.

Ellisia flos-maris, *Forbes and Goodsir, Athenæum*, 1840; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 310, 1840.

a. In spirits. Orkney, Stromness, E. Forbes. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CORYMORPHA ———?

Corymorpha ———?, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 463. fig. 79 b.

Suborder II. SERTULARINA.

Sertularia, *Linn.*

Sertularina, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* p. 73.

Fam. SERTULARIADÆ.

Sertulariadæ pars, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 538.

Les Sertularies pars, *Blainv. Act.* 472.

Sertulariadæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Cl.* 107; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 57.

Sertulariæ pars, *Pall. Elench.* 106; *Linn. Syst.* 1306; *Soland. Zooph.* 32.

Sertulariées pars, *Lamour. Expos. Méth.* 9.

1. HALECIUM.

Halecium, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815; *Schweiger*, 1820; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 58.

Thoa, *Lamour.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

Laomedea, sp. *Lamx.* 1812.

Campanularia, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

Halecina, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.*

1. HALECIUM Halecinum.

Corallina scruposa pennata, cauliculis crassiusculis rigidis, *Raii Syn.* i. 36. no. 15.

Herring-bone Coralline, *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 454. pl. 10. figs. E, F, G; *Corall.* 17. no. 15. pl. 10; *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. 506. pl. 17. figs. f, E.

Sertularia Halecina, *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Pall. Elench.* 113; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 443; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 46; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 21. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 213; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119, 2nd edit. ii. 146; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 259. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 162. t. 27, 28, 29, 30.

Thoa Halecina, *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 211; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 568; *Blainv. Act.* 488. pl. 84. figs. 4, 4 a; *Lamour. Expos. Méth.* 14; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 167; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 5; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 15. pl. 3.

Halecium Halecinum, *Schweig. Handb.* 426; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 59. t. 8. p. 468.

Halecina *Ellisii*, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.*

- a.* Cork. J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
b, c, d, e, h. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
f, g. Ireland; Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq.
 Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
i. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *HALECIUM rameum.*

- Tubularia ramea*, *Pall. Elench.* 83; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 117. pl. 5. figs. 1, 2; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 167; *Macgillivray, ibid.* ix. 463; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 4; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 15.
Tubularia Sertularia ramea, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 50. t. 6, 7, 9, 10.
Thoa Savignyi, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 15. t. 67. figs. 5, 6 (bad).
Tubularia ramosa, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 253. pl. 10.
Eudendrium rameum, *Johnst. B. Z.* p. 45. t. 5. figs. 1, 2. 467.
a, b, c. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
d. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. *HALECIUM Beanii.*

- Thoa Beanii*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 120. pl. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 167; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 169. t. 33. fig. 31.
Halecium Beanii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 59. t. 9. figs. 1, 2.
a. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
b. Whiteburn, Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
c. Carrickfergus, Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. *HALECIUM muricatum.*

- Sertularia muricata*, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 59. pl. 7. figs. 3, 4; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 31. figs. 1, 2; *Don's Pl. and Anim. of Forfar*, 36; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543; *Hogg's Stockton*, 34.
Laomedea muricata, *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 209.
Campanularia muricata, *Blainv. Act.* 473.
Thoa muricata, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 5; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 16; *Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 463; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 173. t. 32.
Halecium muricatum, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 61. t. 9. figs. 3, 4.
a. Tay near Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- b. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 c. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 d. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SERTULARELLA.

Sertularia, sp. *Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1830.

Sertularia, sp. *Linn.*

Sertularia a, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1818; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. 61.

1. SERTULARELLA polyzonias.

Corallina minus ramosa, *Raii Syn.* 35. no. 13. t. 2. fig. 4.

Great Tooth Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 5. no. 3. pl. 2. figs. a. A, b. B, & pl. 38. fig. 1 A.

Corallina pennata et siliquata, *Bast. Opusc.* i. 42. pl. 2. fig. 7 (pessima).

Sertularia polyzonias, *Linn. Syst.* x. 813; *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 37; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 6. figs. 1-6; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 290; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 683; *Blumenb. Man.* 273; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 447; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 117, 2nd edit. ii. 142; *Lamour. Cor. Flex.* 190; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 130; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 119; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 141; *Hogg's Stock.* 31; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 256; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Blainv. Act.* 480; *Hassall, Ann & Mag. N. H.* vi. 167; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 6; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 17; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 2nd edit. p. 61. pl. 10. figs. 1-3. 468; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 134. t. 22.

Sertularia flexuosa, *Linn. Syst.* x. 814. no. 34.

Sertularia ericoides, *Pall. Elench.* 127; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 12. figs. 1, 2.

Sertolara polizonia, *Cavol. Polip. Mar.* 224. t. 8. figs. 12-14.

Sertularia Gayi, *Lamour. Expos. Méthod.* 12. t. 66. figs. 8, 9 (var. β .), fig. boua.

Sertularia pinnata, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468 (var. a.); *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250.

Sertularia hibernica, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 123.

Sertularia Ellisii, *M. Edwards, Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* 2nd edit. ii. 142; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 123; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 6; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 17.

Var. a. Frondose, diffuse, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. pl. 10. fig. 1.

Sert. denticulata, *Montag. Coll. B. M.*

Sert. pennata, *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 468.

- Var. β . Caulescent, pinnate, *Johnst. B. Z.* ed. 2. pl. 10. fig. 2.
 Sert. polyzonias, *Mont. Coll. B. M.*
 Sert. Gayi, *Lamour, Exp. Mth.* 12. t. 66. figs. 8, 9.
a, b, c, q, r. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
d, e, f. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
g. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
h, i, j. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
k, l. Ayrshire, P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
m. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
n. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
o, p. Cornwall, C. W. Peach. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SERTULARELLA rugosa.

- Snail trefoil Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 26. no. 23. t. 15. fig. *a. A.*
Sertularia rugosa. *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Pall. Elench.* 126; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 52; *Fabr. Faun. Grnln.* 443; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 11. figs. 1-4; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 121, cd. 2. ii. 149; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 257. pl. 11. fig. 3; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 6; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 18; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* cd. 2. p. 63. t. 10. figs. 4-6. 468.
Clytia rugosa, Lamour. Cor. Flex. 204; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.
 La Campanulaire rugueux, *Blainv. Act.* 473.
Sertularia patagonica, D'Orb. Amr. Mrid.
a, b, c. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
d. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. SERTULARIA.

- Sertularia, Linn.; Lamk. Syst.* 382, 1800.
Dynamena, Lamx. 1812; *Blainv.* 1830.
Sertularia, sp. Lamk. 1816.
Sertularia β , Johnst. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. 64, 1847.

* *Branches pinnate, simple.* SERTULARIA, *Lam.*

1. SERTULARIA rosacea.

- Lily or Pomegranate-flowering Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 8. no. 7. pl. 4. fig. *a. A*; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 492. pl. 12. fig. 5. *s.-H.*
Sertularia rosacea, Linn. Syst. 1306; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 39; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 20. figs. 1-3; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 258; *Templeton, l. c.* 468; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 7; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 18; *Macgilliv.*

Ann. Nat. Hist. ix. 463; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 64. t. 11. fig. 1. 468. fig. 83; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 159. t. 26. figs. 1-13.

Sert. *Nigellastrum*, *Pall. Elench.* 129.

Sert. *abietina*?, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 442.

Dynamena rosacea, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 175; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544.

a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g, h, i. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. Tay, near Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

l. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SERTULARIA pumila.

Corallina pumila repens, *Raii Syn.* i. 37. no. 19.

C. pumila crecta, *ramosior*, *Ibid.* 37. no. 20. pl. 2. fig. 1.

Muscus marinus, *Morris, Plant. Hist.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 2; *Reaumur, Mém. de l'Acad. Roy. des Sc.* 1711, 394. pl. 11. fig. 4. M.

Sea-oak *Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 9. no. 8. pl. 5. fig. a. A.; *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. 632. pl. 23. no. 6; *Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. pl. 19. fig. 11; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 493. pl. 12. fig. 6. F.

Sertularia pumila, *Linn. Syst.* 1306; *Pall. Elench.* 130; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 40; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 10. figs. 1, 2; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 441. pl. 12. figs. 10, 11, copied from *Ellis*; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119, ed. 2. ii. 145; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 440. pl. 8. fig. 14, from *Ellis*; *Johnst. in Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 259; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 371. pl. 8. fig. 3; *Templeton, l. c.* 468; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284. pl. 6. fig. 5; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 7; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 19; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 66. t. 11. figs. 3, 4. p. 469; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 161. t. 26. figs. 14-21.

Sertolara pumila, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 216. t. 8. figs. 8-10.

Dynamena pumila, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 179; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544; *Blainv. Act.* 484; *Krauss, Corall. und Zooph. der Sudsee*, 28.

Sertolara piccina, *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 142.

β. Slender cells distant on filamentous Algae.

a. Youghal, Miss Ball. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Spurn Point. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- c. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. Westra. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. On fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. SERTULARIA Evansii.

Sertularia Evansii, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 58; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 154; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 67.
 Dynamena Evansii, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 177; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545.
 Inhab. Yarmouth, *Ellis*, 1767.

4. SERTULARIA Pinaster.

Sertularia Pinaster, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 55. t. 6. fig. 6. B;
Rees, Cyclop. Vermes, pl. 8. fig. 4; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* x. 23, and in *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1843, 283; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 71. fig. 12. 470.
 Dynamena Pinaster, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 12. t. 6. fig. b. B.
 a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b. Var. gracilis. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. SERTULARIA Margareta.

Sertularia Margareta, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284.
 pl. 6. figs. 3, 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 72. fig. 13.
 470.

Sert. Tudori, *Ryland's MSS.*

S. Margarita, *John, MSS.*

S. Margareta, *John, MSS.*

- a. Mouth of the Mersey, — Tudor, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. SERTULARIA fallax.

Dynamena pinnata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545.

Sertularia pinnata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 127. pl. 9. figs. 5, 6;
Macgilliv. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix. 463.

Dynamena tubiformis?, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 12. pl. 66. figs. 6, 7.

Sertularia fallax, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 73. pl. 11.
 figs. 2, 5, 6. 469, fig. 84.

- a. Dunstanborough, R. Embleton, Esq. with *S. fusca*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d. Frith of Forth, Dr. Coldstream. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. Whitburn, Northumberland, Miss Dale. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. SERTULARIA Tamarisca.

Sea Tamarisk, *Ellis, Corall.* 4. no. 1. pl. 1. fig. a. A.

Sertularia Tamarisca, *Linn. Syst.* 1307; *Pall. Elench.* 129; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 36; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 288; *Don's Pl. and Anim. of Forfar*, 36; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 188; *Lamk. Syst.* 382; *Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 153; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 8; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 21; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 74. pl. 13. figs. 2, 3, 4. 470. *Dynamena Tamarisca*, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 483.

a, c. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. SERTULARIA abietina.

Abies marina, *Ger. Emac.* 1574. fig.; *Sibbald, Scot. Ill. lib.* iv. 55; *Merr. Pinn.* 1.

Corallina marina, *Raii Syn.* 35. no. 12; *Bast. Opusc. subs.* 41. t. 2. fig. 6, & t. 7. figs. 1-3, pessimæ.

Muscus marinus, *Plunk. Phytog.* t. 48. fig. 5; *Raii Hist.* i. 78.

Muscus maritimus filicis folio, *Morris, Plant. Hist.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 1.

Sea Fir, *Ellis, Corall.* 4. no. 2. pl. 1. fig. b. B.

Sertularia abietina, *Linn. Syst.* 1307; *Pall. Elench.* 133; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 255; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 36; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 116, ed. 2. ii. 141; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 311; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 189; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 256; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 9; *Corn. Faun.* 22; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 75. t. 13. fig. 1, and p. 471; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 150. t. 23, 24, 25.

Dynamena abietina, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543.

La Sertulaire sapinette, *Blainv. Act.* 480. pl. 83. fig. 6.

Sertularia abietinula, *Dalyell, Anim. Scot.* t. 7. f. 6.

a. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, f. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, k, l. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

9. SERTULARIA filicula.

Sertularia filicula or Fern Coralline, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 57. pl. 6. fig. c. C.; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Rees's Cyclop.*

Vermes, pl. 8. fig. 1; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 119; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 188; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 257; *Thomp. Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 250; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 284; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 9; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 23; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 76. t. 14. fig. 1, and p. 471.

S. abietina β , *Pall. Elench.* 134.

Dynamena filicula, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544.

a. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, q. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

m. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

n, o, p. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** *Branches branched.* DYNAMENA.

10. SERTULARIA operculata.

Muscus marinus denticulatus, procumbens, caule tenuissimo, denticulis bijugis, Raii Hist. i. 79; *Morrison, Hist. Plant. Oxon.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 3; *Plukenet, Phytog.* t. 47. fig. 11.

Corallina muscosa, denticulata procumbens, Raii Syn. 36. no. 18.

Sea Hair, *Ellis, Corall.* 8. no. 6. t. 3. fig. b. B.

Sertularia operculata, Linn. Syst. 1307; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 39; *Berk. Syn.* i. 216; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 4. figs. 1, 2; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 118; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 258. pl. 11. fig. 2; *Templeton, ut supra cit.* 468; *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 9; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 23; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 464; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 77. pl. 14. fig. 2, ed. 2. 471.

Sertularia usneoides, Pall. Elench. 132.

Dynamena operculata, Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil. 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 176; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544; *Blainv. Act.* 483. pl. 83. fig. 5; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 27.

Dynamena pulchella, D'Orbigny.

a, b, e, f, g. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Lancashire, J. R. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Falmouth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

11. SERTULARIA argentea.

Sheep's-tailed Coralline, *Corallina comis ad instar caudæ vulpinæ sparsis, Merr, Pinn.* 29.

Corallina muscosa, alterna vice denticulata, ramulis in creberrima capillamenta sparsis, Raii Syn. i. 36. no. 17.

Muscus marinus denticulatus minor ramulis in creberrima capillamenta sparsis, Plukenet, Phytog. t. 48. fig. 3.

Musculus marinus minor denticulis alternis, *Morris, Hist. Plant. Oxon.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 4.

Squirrel's-tail, *Ellis, Corall.* 6. no. 4. pl. 2. fig. c. C.

Sertularia cupressina β , *Linn. Syst.* 1308.

S. cupressina, *Esper, Pflanz. Ser.* t. 3. figs. 1, 2.

S. argentea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 38; *Berk. Syn.* i. 216; *Esper, Pflanz. Ser.* t. 27. figs. 1, 2; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 117; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 192; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 258. pl. 11. fig. 4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 10; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 25; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 79. t. 15. & t. 14. fig. 3, 3. 471.

Dynamena argentea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 544.

Plumularia argentea, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 189. t. 37, 38.

a. Ireland, J. Baird, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Scarborough. W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e, h. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Dundee, W. Jackson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. Dunstanborough, W. Embleton, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

12. SERTULARIA cupressina.

Sea Cypress, *Ellis, Corall.* 7. no. 5. pl. 3. fig. *a.* A.

Sertularia cupressina, *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 38; *Berk. Syn.* i. 216; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 118; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 192; *Hogg's Stock.* 32; *Templeton, l. c.* 468; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 440. pl. 8. fig. 12; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 311; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 464; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 11; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 26; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 80. t. 16. 471.

Dynamena cupressina, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 543.

a, c, d. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. NIGELLASTRUM.

Nigellastrum a, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

Dynamena, sp. *Lamx.* 1812; *Fleming*, 1828; *Blainv.* 1830.

Sertularia β , sp. *Johnst.*

1. *NIGELLASTRUM nigra*.

Sertularia nigra, *Pall. Elench.* 135; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 8; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 20. pl. 6; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. pl. 12. figs. 1, 2. p. 68.

Nigellastrum nigra, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *NIGELLASTRUM pinnata*.

Corallina abietis forma, *Bast. Opusc. Subs.* i. 41. t. 1. fig. 6 (bad).

Sertularia pinnata, *Pall. Elench.* 136; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 69. t. 12. figs. 3, 4.

S. fusecescens, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 677; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 213; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 195.

Nigellastrum pinnatum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Torquay, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Torquay, Miss Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. *NIGELLASTRUM fusea*.

Sertularia nigra, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 128; *Macgilliv. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. 463.

Dynamena nigra, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545.

Sertularia fusea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 70, woodcut no. 6 on p. 57, and fig. 11. 470.

a. Dunstanborough, R. Embleton, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*Doubtful Natives.*1. *Sertularia eupressoides*.

Inhab. —? Frith of Forth, *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564.

2. *Sertularia elongata*.

Inhab. Australasia. "English coast," Miss Warne. *Corallina*, p. 83. t. 5. fig. 3.

3. *Sertularia peetinata*.

Inhab. Australasia. "English coast," Miss Warne. *Corallina*, p. 83.

5. *THUIARIA*.

Thuiaria, *Flem.* 1828; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 83; not *Thuarea* (in Botany).

Biseriaria, *Blainv.* 1830.

Cellaria, sp. *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.*

Nigellastrum a & c, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

1. THUIARIA thuja.

Planta marina equiseti facie, *Sib. Scot. Ill.* ii. lib. iv. 55. t. 12. fig. 1.

Fucus equiseti facie, *Ibid.* lib. i. 56; *Raii Syn.* 50. no. 47.

Bottle-brush Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 10. no. 9. pl. 5. fig. b. B.

Sertularia thuja, *Linn. Syst.* 1308; *Pall. Elench.* 140; *Ellis &*

Soland. Zooph. 41; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.*

t. 22. figs. 1-3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 678; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564;

Turt. Brit. Faun. 213; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 442; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.*

193; *Hogg's Stock.* 32; not *O. Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 444.

Cellaria thuia, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 339; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 439.

Nigellastrum thuja, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

Thuiaria thuia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545; *Johnst. Trans. Newc.*

Soc. ii. 261; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 11; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 27.

pl. 5; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 464; *W. Thomp-*

son, ibid. xiii. 440; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 83.

t. 17, 18. figs. 1, 2. 471.

Biseriaria thuia, *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 446; *Actin.* 482. pl. 81. fig. 3.

a, b, c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. River Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

2. THUIARIA articulata.

Sea Spleenwort or Polypody, *Ellis, Cor.* 11. no. 10. pl. 6. fig. a. A.

Sertularia articulata, *Pall. Elench.* 137; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.*

t. 8. figs. 1, 2.

Thuiaria articulata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 545; *Hassall, Ann. Nat.*

Hist. vii. 284. pl. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 12;

Corn. Faun. iii. 28. pl. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2.

p. 85. t. 18. figs. 3, 4. 471.

S. Lonchitis, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 42.

Cellaria Lonchitis, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 139, ed. 2. ii. 186.

S. Lichenastrum, *Berk. Syn.* i. 219; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216;

Stew. Elem. ii. 447.

Nigellastrum articulatum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

a. Isle of Man, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Near Liverpool. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, g. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. NEMERTESIA.

Nemertesia, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 163, 1812.

Nigellastrum d, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

Antennularia, *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

Antennulaire, *Lamk.* 1812, no char.

1. NEMERTESIA antennina.

Corallina astaci corniculorum æmula, *Raii Syn.* i. 34. no. 10.

Corallina affinis, non ramosa, *Pluken. Almag. Bot.* 119.

Musculus marinus s. coralloides non ramosus, erectus, *Pluken. Phytog.* t. 48. fig. 6.

Lobster's-horn Coralline or Sea-beard, *Ellis, Corall.* 15. no. 14. pl. 9. fig. a. A. B; *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. 630. t. 22. no. 3; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 491. pl. 12. fig. 3. C.

Sertularia antennina, *Linn. Syst.* 1310; *Pall. Elench.* 146; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 45; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 23. figs. 1-4; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 144; *Hogg's Stock.* 33.

Nigellastrum antenninum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93.

Nemertesia antennina, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 163; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 198. t. 39. 40.

Antennularia antennina, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 260; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168. pl. 5. fig. 3; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 464; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 13; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 29. pl. 7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 86. t. 19. figs. 1, 3. 471.

Ant. indivisa, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 123, ed. 2. ii. 156; *Templeton, Mag. N. H.* ix. 468; *Blainv. Act.* 486. pl. 83. fig. 3.

Plumularia verticillata, *J. V. Thompson, MSS.*

a. Dry on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e, f. Devonshire, Mr. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Mouth of the Tay, Dundee. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k, l. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

m, n. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. NEMERTESIA ramosa.

Corallina ramosa eirris obsita, *Raii Syn.* 35. no. 11; *Ellis, Corall.* 16. pl. 9. b and c.

Sertularia antennina β , *Linn. Syst.* 1310.

Nemertesia ramosa, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 164; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 198. t. 39. figs. 7, 17. t. 40.

Antennularia ramosa, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 123, ed. 2. ii. 156; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 440; *Templeton, lib. cit.* 468; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 168. pl. 5. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 88. t. 20. 464, 471.

Sertularia seticornis, *Hogg's Stock.* 33.

Antennularia arborescens, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xi. 111.

A. antennina, var. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 140. pl. 16. fig. 2;
Couch, Corn. Faun. 29.

a, b, c, e. Dry. Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by
G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Dry. Devonshire, Miss Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. AGLAOPHENIA.

Aglaophenia, *Lamx.* 1812, charact.

Plumulaire, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.).

Pennaria, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94, 1815; *Goldfuss*, not *Ehrenb.*

Plumularia, *Lamk.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

* *Stem a single tube.* PLUMULARIA.

1. AGLAOPHENIA falcata.

Muscus marinus spiralis pennatus, *Merr. Pinn.* 81.

Corallina muscosa pennata, ramulis et capillamentis falcatis, *Raii Syn.* i. 36. no. 16.

Muscus pennatus, ramulis et capillamentis falcatis, *Pluken. Phytog.* t. 47. fig. 12.

Muscus maritimus pennatus, ramulis et capillamentis falcatis, *Morris, Plant. Hist. Ox.* iii. 650. t. 9. fig. 2.

Sickle *Coralline*, *Ellis, Corall.* 12. no. 11. pl. 7. fig. *a.* A. & pl. 38. fig. 6.

Corallina erecta pinnata, *Bast. Opusc. Subs.* 41. pl. 2. fig. 5, male.

Sertularia falcata, *Linn. Syst.* 1309; *Pall. Elench.* 144; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 42; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 2. figs. 1, 2; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Blumenb. Man.* 273.

Aglaophenia falcata, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 174.

Plumularia falcata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 125, ed. 2. ii. 160; *Grant, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* i. 155; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 259; *Hassall, Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 14; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 130; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 90. t. 21. figs. 1, 2, ed. 2. 471; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 176. t. 33.

Pennaria falcata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

a, b, c, d, l, m, n, q. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- h. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i, j. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- k. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- o. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- p. The Tay, Dundee, W. Jackson, jun. Esq., with *Notamia loriculata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- r. The Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

2. AGLAOPHENIA pluma.

The podded Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 13. no. 12. pl. 7. fig. b. B. *Sertularia pluma*, *Linn. Syst.* 1309; *Pall. Elench.* 149; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 43; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 145; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 369. pl. 8. fig. 2.

Aglaophenia pluma, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 170; *Corall.* 75; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 25.

Plumularia cristata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 125, ed. 2. ii. 161; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169 & vii. 285; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 15; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 31. pl. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 92. figs. 15, 16. t. 23. figs. 1-3. 471.

Pl. pluma, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546.

Sertularia pluma, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 210. t. 8. figs. 5-7.

Pennaria pluma, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Ayrshire, P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, f, g, k. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Ayrshire, P. W. MacLagan, M.D. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

l. Var. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

m. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. AGLAOPHENIA Pennatula.

Sertularia Pennatula, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 56. t. 7. figs. 1, 2; *Flem. Edin. Phil. Journ.* ii. 83.

Aglaophenia Pennatula, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 163; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 25.

Plumularia Pennatula, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 128, ed. 2. ii. 165; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 546; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 16; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 33; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 95. t. 22. figs. 1, 2.

a. Youghal, Miss M. Ball. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. J. E. Gray, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. *AGLAOPHENIA pinnata*.

Fucoides setis minimis indivisis constans, *Raii Syn.* i. 39. no. 7. t. 2. fig. 2. lit. a (*injured and deprived of the pinnæ*).

Sertularia pinnata, Linn. *Syst.* 1312; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 46; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 290.

Aglaophenia pinnata, Lamx. *Cor. Flex.* 172.

Plumularia pinnata, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 127, ed. 2. ii. 164; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 260, and *Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 498; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 464; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 17; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 34; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 96. t. 21. figs. 4, 5. 471; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 179. t. 34.

a. Dry, free. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper. (Cork, J. V. Thompson?) Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e, f, g. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Cornwall, deep water. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Norfolk, W. C. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. Tynemouth, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

l. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. *AGLAOPHENIA setacea*.

Sea Bristles, *Ellis, Corall.* 19. no. 16. pl. 11. fig. a, A.

Corallina setacea, *Ellis, Corall.* 38. fig. 4.

Sertularia pinnata β , Linn. *Syst.* 1312; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 144.

S. setacea, *Pall. Elench.* 148; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 47; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 371. pl. 8. fig. 4.

Aglaophenia setacea, Lamx. *Cor. Flex.* 272.

Plumularia setacea, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 129, ed. 2. ii. 165; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 440; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 313; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 16; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 33; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 97. t. 22. figs. 3-5. 471.

Pennaria setacea, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

a, b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Mount's Bay, Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Glendore Bay, co. Cork, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. AGLAOPHENIA echinulata.

Plumularia echinulata, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 126, ed. 2. ii. 162; *Blainv. Act.* 477; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 464. figs. 80, 81.

a, b, c. Fowey Harbour, Cornwall (R. Q. Couch, Esq.). Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. AGLAOPHENIA Catharina.

Plumularia Catharina, *Johnst. Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 498. figs. 61, 62; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 465; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 18; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 35; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 97. fig. 17, fig. 1 (page 3), p. 465, 471.

a, b, c, d, e. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. AGLAOPHENIA fascis.

Plumularia? fascis, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 186. t. 36.

Inhab. Scotland, *Dalyell*.

** Stem composed of many parallel tubes. AGLAOPHENIA.

9. AGLAOPHENIA myriophyllum.

Corallina fruticosa pennata, *Pétiv. Plant. Ital.* t. 2. fig. 11.

Pheasant's-tail Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 14. no. 13. t. 8. fig. a, A.

Sertularia myriophyllum, *Linn. Syst.* 1309; *Pall. Elench.* 153;

Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 44; *Berk. Syn.* i. 217; *Don's Pl.*

and Anim. of Forfar, 36; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 5. figs. 1-3;

Oliv. Zool. Adriat. 288; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 145.

Aglaophenia myriophyllum, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 168.

Plumularia myriophyllum, *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 124, ed. 2. ii.

159; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix.

466; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 440; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 312;

Blainv. Act. 477. pl. 83. fig. 4; *Landsborough, Scott. Christ.*

Herald for April 1840, 244; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.*

vii. 285; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 18; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 36. pl. 9;

Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. p. 99. t. 23. figs. 4, 5. p. 118. fig. 24.

Pennaria myriophyllum, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

a, b, c. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- d. Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. Isle of Man, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. Devonshire, "with capsules," Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. Devon coast. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

10. AGLAOPHENIA frutescens.

Sertularia Gorgonia, *Pall. Elench.* 158.

S. frutescens, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 55. pl. 6. fig. a, A. & pl. 9. figs. 1, 2, *encrusted with a Gorgonia*; *Rees, Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 8. fig. 3; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 214; *Hogg's Stock.* 33. *Aglaophenia frutescens*, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 173; *Krauss, Corall. und Zoophyt. der Sudsee*, 26.

Plumularia frutescens, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 166; *Blainv. Act.* 477; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 285. pl. 8. fig. 1; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 19; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 37; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 100. t. 24. figs. 2, 3. 472.

Pennaria fruticans, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 94.

a. Dry. Cullercoats, Northumberland, J. Alder, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. EPISTOMIA.

Epistomia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541, 1828.

Dynamena, sp. *Lamx.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

Notamia, sp. *Flem.* 1828.

Gemicellaria, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

Sertularia, sp. *Gmelin.*

Cellularia, sp. *Pallas.*

1. EPISTOMIA Bursaria.

Shepherd's-purse Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 41. n. S. t. 22. fig. a, A; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 294.

Sertularia Bursaria, *Linn. S. N.* 1314; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219.

Cellularia Bursaria, *Pall. Elench.* 65; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. t. 19. fig. 12.

Cellaria Bursaria, *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 25; *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 189.

Dynamena Bursaria, *Lamx. Cor.* 179; *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 448.

Notamia Bursaria, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541.

Gemicellaria Bursaria, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 425; *Man. Act.* 461.

Sert. Bursa, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216.

a, b, c. Dry, on *Plumularia*. Walton-on-the-Naze. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ.

- Campanulariadæ, *Johnst. in Trans. Berw. Club*, p. 107; *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 101.
 Les Campanulaires, *Van Beneden, Mem.* p. 11.
 Sertulariæ pars, *Linn., Pall., Solander.*
 Campanularia, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 112.
 Sertularies pars, *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 9.
 Sertulariadæ, sect. ii. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 538.
 Sertularia pars, *Blainv. Act.* 472.

1. LAOMEDEA.

- Laomedea, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 1812.
 Campanularia, sp. *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 1816.
 Monopyxis, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 73.
 Haecium β , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.
 Sertularia β , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1818.

* LAOMEDEA.

1. LAOMEDEA dichotoma.

- Sea-thread Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 21. no. 18. pl. 12. fig. a, A.
 Corallina filiformis ramosa, pedunculis calyculorum contortis,
Ellis, Corall. pl. 38. fig. 3.
 Sertularia dichotoma, *Linn. Syst.* x. 812; *Linn. Syst.* 1312;
Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 48; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 446; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 146; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289.
 Sertularia longissima, *Pall. Elench.* 119; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92.
 Monopyxis longissima, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 73.
 Laomedea dichotoma, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 207; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 314; *Blainv. Act.* 474;
Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 20; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 37; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 102. t. 26. figs. 1, 2, ed. 2. 466. fig. 82. 472.
 Campanularia dichotoma, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 113, ed. 2. ii. 132; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 309;
Grant, Edinb. New Phil. Journ. i. 151; *Grant, Cyclop. Anat. and Phys.* i. 108. fig. 30; *Grant, Comp. Anat.* 10. fig. 5; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 255; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 441; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 212. t. 41.
 Var. a. Polypidom dichotomously branched, diffuse.
 Var. β . Polypidom slender and elongate, pyramidal, alternately branched; the branches erecto-patent or spreading.
 Var. γ . Polypidom irregularly branched, the branchlets pinnate.

- a. b.* Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c.* Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d.* Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f.* Devonshire, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g, h.* Fragment on paper and talc. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i.* Devonshire, on talc, Mrs. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j, k, l.* Berwick Bay. Large, dark. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- m, n.* Southwold, four fathoms, May 1845. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- o.* Magilligan, co. Londonderry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** MONOPYXIS.

2. LAOMEDEA geniculata.

Fucoides setaceum tenuissime alatum, *Raii Syn.* i. 38. no. 6. pl. 2. fig. 2; *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 491. pl. 12. fig. 1. *a, A.* Knotted-thread Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 22. no. 19. pl. 12. *b, B.* *Sertularia geniculata*, *Linn. Syst.* 1312; *Pall. Elench.* 117; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iii. 61. t. 117. figs. 1-4; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 49; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 120, ed. 2. ii. 149; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 143.

Laomedea geniculata, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 208; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 20; *Corn. Faun.* 38. pl. 10. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 103. t. 25. figs. 1, 2. 472.

Campanularia geniculata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 255; *Van Beneden, Camp.* 34. pl. 3. figs. 1-6.

Monopyxis geniculata, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 73.

- a.* Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b.* Ayrshire, P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c.* Carrickfergus near Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f, g.* On *Fucus* with *Flustra membranacea*, Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h.* Ayrshire, P. W. Maclagan, M.D. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. LAOMEDEA gelatinosa.

Var. *a*. Stem a single tube, subramose.

Var. *β*. Stem compound, ramose, *Johnst. B. Z.* pl. 27. fig. 1.

Corallina confervoides gelatinosa alba, geniculis crassiusculis pelucidis, *Raii Syn.* i. 34. no. 7.

Corallina filiformis ramosa pedunculis calyculorum contortis, *Ellis, Corall.* pl. 38. fig. 3, & p. 23. pl. 12. fig. *c*, C.

Sertularia gelatinosa, *Pall. Elench.* 116; *Stew. Elem.* vi. 444.

Halecium gelatinosa, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92.

Laomedea gelatinosa, *Lamx. Corall.* 92; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251; *Hassall, ibid.* vi. 169; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 21; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 39. pl. 10. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 105. t. 25. figs. 3, 4, ed. 2. 472.

Campanularia gelatinosa, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 254; *Van Beneden, Campan.* 33. pl. 1, 2.

Sertularia dichotoma, in part, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 372, 375. pl. 10. fig. 1.

La Sertularia dicotoma, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 194. t. 7. figs. 5-8.

a. Dublin. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. LAOMEDEA Flemingii.

Campanularia Flemingii, *Milne Edwards.*

Sertularia gelatinosa, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 84; *Phil. Zool.* ii. 616. t. 5. fig. 3.

Campanularia gelatinosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 549.

Laomedea gelatinosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. explan. plates*, t. 25. Inhab.

5. LAOMEDEA obliqua.

Laomedea obliqua, *Saunders in litt.* 5. Jan. 1841; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 106. t. 28. fig. 1.

Campanularia, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 372. pl. 8. fig. 5.

a. Brighton, 1838, W. W. Saunders, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CAPSULARIA.

Capsularia, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 665, 1798.

Campanularia, *Lamk. Hist.* 1816.

Campanulaire, *Lamk. Ext. du Cour.* 1812 (no charact.).

Laomedea, sp. *Blainv.*

Lafea, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.*

Clytea, *Lamx.* 1812 (charact.).

Halecium β, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.

Sertularia β, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92, 1815.

* CAMPANULARIA.

1. CAPSULARIA volubilis.

Small climbing Coralline with bell-shaped cups, *Ellis, Corall.* 24. no. 21. pl. 14. fig. *a*, A; *Phil. Trans.* xlviii. 629. pl. 22. no. 2; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 491. pl. 12. fig. 2. B.

Polyporum species, *Bast. Opusc. Subs.* i. p. 41. t. 2. fig. 1 *a*. & fig. 7 *b*.

Sertularia volubilis, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 51. pl. 4. figs. *e, f*, E, F; copied into *Kirby's Bridgw. Treat.* i. pl. 2. fig. 2; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 444; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 30. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 214; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 444.

S. uniflora, *Pall. Elench.* 121; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. pl. 19. fig. 9.

Clytia volubilis, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 202; *Expos. Méth.* 13. pl. 4. figs. *e*, F.

Campanularia volubilis, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 113, ed. 2. ii. 132; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 309; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 255; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 22; *Corn. Faun.* 40. pl. 11. fig. 1; *Van Beneden, Campan.* 36. pl. 3. figs. 7, 8; *Blainv. Act.* 472. pl. 84. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* p. 108. fig. 18, ed. 2. 472.

a. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Plumularia falcata*. Torquay, Mrs. Griffith, Oct. 1846. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Donaghadee, Sept. 1840. G. Ilyndman, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. With vesicles. Goran, 30th Nov. 1844. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CAPSULARIA integra.

Campanularia integra, *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 109. t. 28. fig. 2.

Camp. lævis?, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 42.

a. Hastings. W. W. Saunders, Esq., 1840. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. CAPSULARIA Syringa.

Creeping Bell-Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 25. pl. 14. fig. *b*, B.

Sertularia Syringa, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218.

S. volubilis, *Pall. Elench.* 122.

S. repens, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 52.

Clytia Syringa, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 185; *Cor. Flex.* 203.

Campanularia Syringa, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* 113, ed. 2. ii. 132; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 256; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 251; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 465; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 22; *Corn. Faun.* 41. pl. 11. fig. 2; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169; *Van Beneden, Camp.* 37. pl. 3. fig. 9 (opt.); *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 110. fig. 19. 472.

a, b. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. CAPSULARIA lacerata.

Campanularia lacerata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. pl. 28. fig. 3. p. 111.

a. On *Plumularia falcata*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. CAPSULARIA lævis.

Campanularia lævis, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 42.

Inhab. Polperro, *Couch.*

** CLYTIA.

6. CAPSULARIA verticillata,

Horse-tail Coralline with bell-shaped cups, *Ellis, Corall.* 23. no. 20. pl. 13. fig. *a, A.*

Sertularia verticillata, *Linn. Syst.* 1310; *Pall. Elench.* 115; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 50; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Hogg's Stock.* 34.

Clytia verticillata, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 202.

Halecium verticillata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 92.

Campanularia verticillata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 113, ed. 2. ii. 131; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 550; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 23; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 42. pl. 11. fig. 4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 169; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 112. t. 26. figs. 3, 4. 472; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 218. t. 42.

La Laomédée verticillée, *Blainv. Act.* 475. pl. 84. fig. 3.

a. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*** LAFEA, *Lamx.*

7. CAPSULARIA dumosa.

Corallina astaci corniculorum æmuli, *Petiv. Plant. Ital.* pl. 2. fig. 10.

Sertularia volubilis β , *Pall. Elench.* 123.

Sertularia dumosa, *Flem. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* ii. 83.

Tubularia tubifera, *Johnst. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* xiii. 222. pl. 3. figs. 2, 3.

Lafca cornuta, *Lamx.; Soland. Zooph.* 5. pl. 65. figs. 12, 14.

Campanularia dumosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 548; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 254. pl. 11. fig. 1; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 42; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 393; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 113. figs. 20–22. t. 27. figs. 2–5. 472; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* i. 221. t. 46. f. 22, 23.

Cornularia dumosa, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 39.

Cornularia rugosa, *Gray, Ann. Nat. Hist.* i. 238; not *Carolini*.

Siphytus obconicus, *Rafinesq. Caratt.* (1810), 96. t. 20. fig. 8?

a, b, c, d, e. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On Flustra. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. On fragments of sea-weed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. CONCHELLA.

Campanularia, sp. *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 41, 1844; *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 224.

1. CONCHELLA intertexta.

Campanularia intertexta, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 41. t. 11. fig. 3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 109.

Sertularia Campanularia arcta, *Dalyell, Anim. Scotl.* 224. t. 42.

a, b, c. On Sertularia. Zetland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Doubtful Species.

CYMODOCE, *Lamx.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

1. CYMODOCE simplex.

Cymodoce simplex, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 216. pl. 7. fig. 2; *Blainv. Act.* 487. pl. 81. fig. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 116.

Laomedea geniculata (injured), *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 43.

a. "English coast, from M. Lamouroux's collection." *Leach.*

2. CYMODOCE comata.

Cymodoce comata, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 15. pl. 67. figs. 12, 13;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 117.

Cymodocia comata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551.

Inhab. "Devonshire, *W. E. Leach.*" *Lamouroux.*

? Order IV. HYDRINA.

Hydrina, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 120.

Fam. HYDRAIDÆ.

Genus Hydra, *Linn. Syst.* 1320; *Pall. Elench.* 25; *Ellis and Soland.* 8; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 57; *Blainv. Act.* 494;
Flem. Brit. Anim. 553.

Les Polypes à bras, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 294.

Hydrina pars, *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 67.

Hydroidæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Club.* p. 107.

Hydraidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 76; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.*
 ed. 2. p. 120; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 136.

Polypes nues (*P. nuda*), *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830.

1. HYDRA.

Hydra, *Linn. &c.*

I. HYDRA viridis.

Polypes verds, *Trembley, Mem.* 22. pl. 1. fig. 1, pl. 3. figs. 1-10.

Freshwater Polypus, *Trembley, Phil. Trans. abridg.* viii. 623;
Folkes, ibid. 676. pl. 17, & pl. 18. figs. 1-3.

Hydra viridis, *Linn. Faun. Suec.* 367. no. 1283; *Linn. Syst.*
 1320; *Müll. Verm.* 1, 11, 13; *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 230. no. 2783;
Encyclop. Méthod. Vers. pl. 66. figs. 1-8; *Berk. Syn.* i. 221;
Ure's Ruthberg. 232; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 691; *Turt. Brit. Faun.*
 218; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 60; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 452. pl. 12.
 figs. 4, 5; *Rees's Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 5. fig. 1; *Blumenb. Man.*
 275. pl. 1. fig. 10; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 274; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 443;
Woodward, Mag. Nat. Hist. iii. 349. fig. 89; *Roget, Bridgw.*
Treat. i. 162. figs. 59, & 176-8. figs. 73-76; *Adams on the*
Microscope, 399. pl. 21. fig. 5; *Carus, Comp. Anat.* t. 1. fig. 1;
Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer. 67; *Landsborough, Scott.*
Christ. Herald, n. s. i. 726; *Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat.*
Hist. vii. 481; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 121. fig. 28.

II. viridissima, *Pall. Elench.* 31.

Third sort of Polype, *Baker, Polyp.* 19 c. fig.

De Groene Polyp met veale armen, *Rosel, Hist. der Insect.* iii.
 t. 88, 89.

Le Polype vert, *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 295.

L'Hydre verte, *Blainv. Act.* 494. pl. 85. fig. 1.

Inhab.

2. HYDRA vulgaris.

Polypes de la seconde espèce, *Tremb. Mem.* pl. 1. figs. 2, 5; pl. 2. fig. 2; pl. 6. figs. 2, 8; pl. 8. figs. 1, 7; pl. 10. figs. 1-7; pl. 11, 12, 13. figs. omn. partly copied in *Adams's Micros.* 399. pl. 21. fig. 6; *Rosel, Hist. der Insect.* iii.; *Polyp.* t. 78-83; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 68.

Hydra vulgaris, *Pall. Elench.* 30; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 430; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 9; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 67; *Rees's Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 5. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 122. t. 29. fig. 2. 473.

H. grisea, *Linn. Syst.* 1320; *Müll. Verm.* 1. ii. 14; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 136; *Ure's Ruthberg.* 233; *Berk. Syn.* i. 222; *Blumenb. Man.* 295; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 60; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 418.

H. brunnea, *Templeton, loc. cit.* 417. fig. 56.

First sort of Polype, *Baker, Polyp.* 17 c. fig.

Polypes d'eau douce, *M. Edwards, Elem. de Zool.* 10. fig. 1.

Inhab.

3. HYDRA attenuata.

Hydra attenuata, *Rosel, Ins.* iii.; *Polyp.* t. 76, 77; *Pall. Elench.* 32; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 68; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 123. t. 29. fig. 1.

H. pallens, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 692; *Lamk. An. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 71.

Inhab.

4. HYDRA Oligactis.

Polypes à long bras, *Tremb. Mem.* pl. 1. figs. 3, 4, 6; pl. 2. figs. 1, 3, 4; pl. 3. fig. 11; pl. 5. figs. 1-4; pl. 6. figs. 3-7, 9, 10; pl. 8. fig. 8, 11; pl. 9, copied in *Adams's Micros.* 399. pl. 21. fig. 7, 8, pl. 23. A. B, pl. 24. A. B. fig. omnes; *Rosel, Hist. der Insect. Polyp.* iii. pl. 84, 87; *Cuv. Règ. Anim.* iii. 295.

Long-armed Freshwater Polype, *Ellis, Corall.* xvi. pl. 28. fig. C. (the tentacula shortened).

Second sort of Polype, *Baker, Polyp.* 18 c. fig.

Hydra Oligactis, *Pall. Elench.* 29; *Ehrenb. Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 68; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 124. fig. 27. p. 120.

H. fusca, *Linn. Syst.* 1320; *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers*, pl. 69. figs. 1-9; *Rees's Cyclop. Vermes*, pl. 5. fig. 3; *Ellis & Soland. Zooph.* 9; *Blumenb. Man.* 275; *Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 60.

Hydra verrucosa, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 418. fig. 57; *Allman, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 328.

Inhab.

Class V. POLYZOA.

- Polyzoa, *J. V. Thompson, Zool. Research. Mem.* v. 92; *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 133; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 253.
- Bryozoa, *Ehrenberg, Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 153; *Jones, Anim. Kingd.* 107, 117; *Owen, Lect.* 93, 101.
- Molluscan Zoophytes s. Zoophyta Ascidioida, *Johnst. Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 448; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 84.
- Les Bryozoarides, *Audouin and Milne Edwards, Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 104.
- Ciliobrachiata, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837.
- Polypes tuniciens, *M. Edwards, Mem.* 16.
- Polypiaria pars, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830, lx. 364.

Order I. CARNOSA.

- Polyzoa carnosa, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135 (1842).

Fam. 1. ALCYONIDIADÆ.

- Alcyoniadæ, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Nat. Club.* i. 108 (1836).
- Alcyonidulæ, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* 300.
- Halcyonellea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 358.
- Alcyonidiadæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

1. ALCYONIDIUM.

- Alcyonidium, *Lamx. Gen. Thal.* 71, 1813; *Exp. Méth.* 71, 1821; *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 353; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 300, ed. 2. 350; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 132.
- Alcyonium, *Flem. Brit. An.* 1828, 517; *Blainv.* 1830 (not *Lamx.*).
- Alcyonium, sp. *Pallas; Ellis.*
- Halodactylus, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837; *Van Beneden.*
- Fucus, sp. *Ray.*
- Ulva, sp. *Hudson.*
- Egg of a naked Gasteropodous Mollusca, *D'Orb. Mém. Mus.* vi. 181.
- Epipetrum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 80, 1815.

1. ALCYONIDIUM gelatinosum.

- Fucus spongiosus nodosus, *Ger. Herb. Emac.* 1570. no. 10. fig.; *Raii Syn.* i. 49. no. 42.
- Alcyonium, seu Fucus nodosus et spongiosus, *Ellis, Corall.* 87. no. 5. pl. 32. fig. d, D.

Alcyonium ramosum molle, multis polypis obsessum, *Bast. Opusc. Subs. i. 40. t. 1. fig. 5. A, B.*

Alcyonium gelatinosum, *Pall. Elench. 353; Linn. Syst. 1295; Oliv. Zool. Adriat. 240; Esper, Pflanz. t. 18. A. figs. 1, 2; Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod. 255; Zool. Dan. iv. 30. t. 147; Ellis and Soland. Zooph. 176; Jameson, Wern. Mem. i. 563; Stew. Elem. ii. 432; Flem. Brit. Anim. 517; Lamx. Cor. Flex. 350; Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat. lx. 488; Act. 525. pl. 92. fig. 1.*

Ulva diaphana, *Eng. Bot. pl. 263; With. Bot. Arrang. iv. 121; Hull. Brit. Fl. ii. 312; Lam. and Decand. Flor. Franç. ii. 6.*

Epipetrum gelatinosum, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 80, 1815.*

Alcyonidium diaphanum, *Lamx. Gen. Thal. 71. t. 7. fig. 4; Expos. Méth. 71; Gray, Brit. Pl. i. 353; Hook. Fl. Scot. ii. 75; Loud. Encyclop. Pl. 928. no. 15045; Couch, Corn. Faun. iii. 133.*

Al. flavescens, *Loud. Encyclop. Pl. 928. no. 15046.*

Halodactylus diaphanus, *Farre, Phil. Trans. 1837, 405. pl. 25, 26; Van Beneden, Recherch. 60. pl. 8. fig. 12.*

Alcyonidium gelatinosum, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 300. pl. 41. figs. 1-3; Couch, Corn. Faun. 132; W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 253; Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. vii. 370; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 358. t. 68. figs. 1-3.*

a. In spirits. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. In spirits. W. E. Leach, M.D.

2. *ALCYONIDIUM hirsutum.*

Alcyonium gelatinosum, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl. 447; Esper, Pflanz. Alcyon. t. 18. fig. 1.*

A. hirsutum, *Flem. Brit. Anim. 517; Johnston, Zool. Journ. iv. 418, & Trans. Newc. Soc. ii. 251. pl. 9. fig. 1; Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat. lx. 488.*

Alcyonidium hirsutum, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 303. pl. 42. figs. 1, 2; Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. vii. 370. pl. 10. figs. 3, 4; Couch, Corn. Faun. iii. 133; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 361. t. 69. figs. 1, 2.*

Halodactylus hirsutus, *Van Bened. Recherch. 61. pl. 8. figs. 3-8.*
a. Dry, on paper. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. *ALCYONIDIUM parasiticum.*

Alcyonium parasiticum, *Flem. Brit. Anim. 518; Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat. lx. 488.*

Alcyonidium parasiticum, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph. 304. pl. 41. figs. 4, 5; Couch, Corn. Faun. iii. 134; Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. vii. 370; Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. xvi. 393; Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 362. t. 68. figs. 4, 5.*

Halodactylus parasiticus, *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 62. pl. 8. figs. 9-12.

a. Dry, on *Plumularia foliata*. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Thoa halecina*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. PULMONELLUM.

Pulmonellum, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. (1830), 489.

Aleyonium, sp. *Ellis, Cor.* 82; *Pallas, Zooph.* 356; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 82, 1815.

Mazina, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* (1815), 84.

1. PULMONELLUM Ficus.

Aleyonium pulmonis instar lobatum, *Ellis, Corall.* 82. t. 17. B.

Aleyonium Ficus, *Pallas, Zooph.* 356; not *Esper*.

Pulmonellum Ficus, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. (1830); *Man. Act.* 526. t. 92. f. 3, cop. *Ellis*.

Mazina pulmoniforme, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 84.

Inhab. Kent, *Ellis*.

3. CYCLOUM.

Cycloum, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 433; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 364, 1847.

1. CYCLOUM papillosum.

Cycloum papillosum, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 483; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 364. t. 70.

a, b, c, d. Dry, on *Fucus serratus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. SARCOCHITUM.

Sarcochitum, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 434; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 466, 1847.

1. SARCOCHITUM polyoum.

Sarcochitum polyoum, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 366. t. 71; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 434.

a, b. Dry, on *Fucus serratus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Fam. 2. PEDICELLINIDÆ.

Polypiararia pedicellinea, *P. Gervais, Ann. des Sci. Nat.* vii. (1837), 80.

Pedicellinæ, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 381.

1. PEDICELLINA.

Pedicellina, Sars, *Besk.* 4, 1835; *Van Beneden, Nouv. Mém. Acad. Brux.* xix. 47. t. 12.

Cardua, *Hassall, MSS.*

Crinömorpha, *Van Beneden, MSS.* 1837.

Lusia, *Milne Edwards in Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 72, 1836.

Hydra, sp. *Bosc.*

Hydra β , *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

1. PEDICELLINA echinata.

Fleshy Polypes of a red colour and a particular kind, *Ellis, Corall.* pl. 38. fig. 5. E, F.

Hydra coronata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 554; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, p. 385. pl. 12. fig. 6; *Sharpey, Cyclop. Anat. & Phys.* i. p. 610. fig. 293.

Pedicellina echinata, *Sars, Besk.* 5. pl. 1. fig. 1; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 365; *W. Thompson, ibid.* xiii. 440; *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xv. 312. pl. 20. fig. 5; *J. Reid, ibid.* xvi. 390; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 382. t. 70. fig. 5; *Van Beneden, Nouv. Mém. Acad. Brux.* xix. 47. t. 1, 2.

? Hydra lutea, *Bosc, H. N. Vers.* ii. 236. t. 22. fig. 2; *Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 60.

Lusia, *M. Edwards in Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 72.

a, b. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. In spirits with *Eucratea chelata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Note.—“*Forbesia*, *H. D. S. Goodsir, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 380. t. 20. fig. 4, is the skin of a worm.”—*Dr. Melville.*

Order II. CORNEA.

Polyzoa cornea, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135.

Fam. 1. VESICULARIADÆ.

Vesiculariadae, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

Vesicularina, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 367.

1. AMATHIA.

Amathia, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Philom.* iii. 184, 1812 (*Sert. lendigera*).

Serialaria, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.), 1816; *Blainv.* 1830, 1834.

Sertularia, sp. *Pallas.*

Pennaria (type), *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 93, 1815.

1. *AMATHIA lendigera*.

Fucoides lendigerum capillamentis Cuseutæ instar implexis, Raii Syn. 38. no. 3.

Nit Coralline, Ellis, Corall. 27. no. 24. pl. 15. fig. *b*, B.

Sertularia lendigera, Linn. Syst. 1311; *Pall. Elench.* 124; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 52; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 289; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 9. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 682; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 445; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 117; *Hogg's Stock.* 33; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 384.

La Sertolara lendinosa, Cavol. Polip. Mar. 229. t. 9. figs. 1, 2; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 146.

Serialaria lendigera, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert. ii. 130, ed. 2. ii. 169; *Risso, l'Europ. Mérid.* v. 315; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 547; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 439; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 37; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 94. pl. 16. fig. 4; *Blainv. Act.* 476. pl. 38. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 369.

Amathia lendigera, Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil. 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 159; *Expos. Méthod.* p. 10; *Corall.* 68.

Pennaria lendigera, Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 93.

a. Dry, on paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *VESICULARIA*.

Vesicularia, Johnst. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. 370.

Vesicularia, sp. J. V. Thompson.

Valkeria β, Flem. Brit. Anim. 551, 1828.

Laomedea, sp. Lamx. 1812; *Blainv.* 1834.

Halecium a, sp. Oken, Lehrb. Nat. 92, 1815.

1. *VESICULARIA spinosa*.

Conferva marina cancellata, Raii Syn. i. 59. no. 11; *Dill. Hist. Musc.* 24. no. 22. pl. 4. fig. 22, fide *D. Turner, Linn. Trans.* vii. 106.

Conferva cancellata, Linn. Syst. ii. 720; *With. Bot. Arrang.* iv. 131.

Silk Coralline, Ellis, Corall. 20. no. 17. pl. 11. figs. *b*, B, *c*, D.

Sertularia spinosa, Linn. Syst. 1312; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 48; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 682; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 28. figs. 1, 2, 3; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 118; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 446; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 120, ed. 2. ii. 148; *Hogg's Stock.* 33.

Sertularia serieca, Pall. Elench. 114.

Laomedea spinosa, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Philom.* 1812, iii. 184; *Corall.* 91; *Blainv. Actinol.* 474; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

Valkeria spinosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 38.

Vesicularia spinosa, *J. V. Thompson, Zool. Illust.* 98. pl. 3. figs. 1-8; *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 401. pl. 22; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 250. pl. 29. figs. 1-4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Van Beneden, Les Bryozoaires*, 30. pl. 4. fig. c; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 94. pl. 17. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 370. t. 72. figs. 1-4.

a, b. Dry, on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on paper. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Dry, on paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. BEANIA.

Beania, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 371.

1. BEANIA mirabilis.

Beania mirabilis, *Johnst. Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 272; *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 372. f. 69, 70.

a. On a *Pecten maximus* "with *Lepralia annulata*, *L. immersa*, *Tubipora hispida*, and *T. orbiculus*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Anomia*. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. VALKERIA.

Valkeria, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 1847, ed. 2. p. 373.

Valkeria a, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 550, 1828.

Vesicularia, sp. *J. V. Thompson*.

Cuscutaria, *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 461, 1830; *Act.* 497, 1834.

Campanularia, sp. *Blainv. Man. Act.*

Clytia, sp. *Lamx.* 1816.

Sertularia, sp. *Lamx.* 1812.

Peripyxis, *Ehrenb. Cor. Roth. Meer.* 1834.

* CUSCUTARIA.

1. VALKERIA Cuscuta.

Climbing Dodder-like Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 28. no. 26. pl. 14. fig. c, C.

Sertularia Cuscuta, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Pall. Elench.* 125; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 53; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Müll. Zool. Dan.* iii. 62. t. 117. figs. 1-3; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 680; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 214; *Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 113; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 444; *Fleming, Wern. Mem.* iv. 485. pl. 15. fig. 1; *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184.

Valkeria Cuscuta, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 550; *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 402. pl. 23; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 286; *Van Beneden, Les Bryozoaires*, 27. pl. 4. fig. B; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 96. pl. 17. fig. 3; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 374.

Vesicularia Cuscuta, *Thomp. Zool. Illust.* 97. pl. 2. figs. 1-4.

Cuscutaria Cuscuta, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 461; *Actinol.* 497. pl. 82. fig. 2.

Peripyxis Cuscuta, *Ehrenb. Corall. Roth. Meer.* 74.

a. Dry, on paper. Cork harbour, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper, with *Sertularia polyzonias* and *Cellularia reptans*. Ayrshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on paper. Bootle, Cheshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Ayrshire. P. W. Martin, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Devonshire, Mrs. E. Griffith. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Dry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. Dry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Belfast Bay, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. Ayrshire, P. W. MacLagan, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** VALKERIA.

2. VALKERIA Uva.

Grape Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 27. no. 25. pl. 15. figs. c, C, D.

Sertularia Uva, *Linn. Syst.* 1311; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 53; *Berk. Syn.* i. 218; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 682; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 215; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 445; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 117; *Hogg's Stock.* 34.

Clytia Uva, *Lamour. Corall.* 89; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

Valkeria Uva, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 38; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 95. pl. 16. fig. 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 375.

Campanularia ovifera, *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 438; *Man. Act.* 473.

Inhab.

*** VESICULARELLA.

3. VALKERIA pustulosa.

Vulkaria pustulosa, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 376.
Dichotomous tubular Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 54. pl. 27. fig. *b*, *B*
Sertularia pustulosa, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 54; *Turt. Gmel*
 iv. 680; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 113; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 444; *Turt. Brit*
Faun. 214; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 551.

Vesicularia pustulosa, *Thomp. Zool. Illust.* 99. pl. 1. figs. 5-11.

a. Dry, on paper. Cork harbour, J. V. Thompson, Esq
 Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Dry, on paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. BOWERBANKIA.

Bowerbankia, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph*
 ed. 1. 255, ed. 2. 377.

Valkeria, sp. *Coldstream*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 254, 1838
Serialaria, *Templeton*.

1. BOWERBANKIA imbricata.

Bowerbankia imbricata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 377
 fig. 71. t. 72. figs. 5, 6.

Primary state. *Bowerbankia densa*, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837
 p. 391. pl. 20, 21; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 255; *W. Thompson*
Ann. Nat. Hist. v. 252; *Van Beneden, Les Bryozoaires*, 29
 pl. 4. fig. A.

Adult state. *Sertularia imbricata*, *Adams, Linn. Trans.* v. 11. pl. 2
 figs. 5-11; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 683; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 216; *Stew*
Elem. ii. 450; *Thomp. Zool. Illust.* 94. pl. 1. figs. 1-4.

Valkeria glomerata, *Coldstream, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* ix. 235
 pl. 2. figs. 1, 2; *Edinb. Journ. Nat. & Geog. Sc.* iii. 53.

Serialaria imbricata et S. verticillata, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist*
 ix. 467. fig. 66.

Valkeria imbricata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 254; *Hassall, Ann. &*
Mag. Nat. Hist. vii. 363. pl. 8. fig. 2; *Couch, Corn. Faun*
 iii. 95. pl. 17. fig. 2.

a. Dry, on paper. Cork harbour, J. V. Thompson, Esq
 Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper. Youghal, Miss Ball. Presented by G
 Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. In spirits (primary state). Presented by G. Johnston
 M.D.

g. In spirits (secondary state). Southampton. Presented
 by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. FARRELLA.

Lagenella, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837; not *Ehrenberg*, 1832.
 Farrella, *Ehrenberg, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. p. 303; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 380.

Laguncula, *Van Beneden, Mem.* 5, 1845.

Bowerbankia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 256, 1838.

1. FARRELLA repens.

Farrella repens, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 380.

Lagenella repens, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, p. 403. pl. 24; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 364.

Bowerbankia repens, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 256.

Laguncula repens, *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 25. pl. 1 & pl. 2 A.

a. Dry, on paper, with *Cellularia seuposa* and *C. ciliata*.
 Ireland, *W. Thompson, Esq.* Presented by *G. Johnston, M.D.*

Fam. 2. CRISTATELLIDÆ.

Polypes douteux (*P. dubia*), *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* 1830, lx. 455.

Polypiaria hippocrepiæ, *P. Gervais, Ann. des Sc. Nat.* vii. (1837), p. 77 (from *Blainv.*).

Limniades, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 248, 1838; *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii.

Polyzoa hippocrepiæ, *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* (1842), p. 135; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 386, 1847.

Cristatellidæ, *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

Cristatellidæ & Plumatellidæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 387-391, 1847.

1. CRISTATELLA.

Cristatella, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 656, 1797; *R. A.* 1817; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 54.

Cristatella, *Lamk.* 1801, animal only, *Lamk.* 1818.

1. CRISTATELLA Mueedo.

De kleine Vederbos-poly, met. het. balvormig lyf, *Rosel, Hist. der Insect.* iii.; *Polyp.* 517. pl. 91.

Cristatella Mueedo, *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 656 (1797); *Règ. Anim.* iii. 296; *Gervais, Ann. des Sc. Nat. Part. Zool.* vii. 77, n. s.; *Turpin, ibid.* vii. 65. pl. 2, 3. figs. 1-7; *Allman, Athenæum, Sept.* 1846, p. 1005; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 387. fig. 72.

C. stagnorum, *Lamk. Syn.* 385 (animal, not sponge).

Cristatella Centrifuga, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 54.

C. vagans, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 97, ed. 2. ii. 110; *Blainv. Actinol.* 489, 678. pl. 85. fig. 7; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 180. pl. 30. fig. 9; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 442.

C. mirabilis, *Dalyell, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 414; *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 604.

Inhab. Fresh water, Scotland, *Dalyell*. Ireland, *Allman*.

2. ALCYONELLA.

Pharetria, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, 1815.

Alcyonella, *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 100, 1816; *Expos. Méth.* 71, 1821; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 456, 1830.

Plumatella, sp. *Bosc, Hist. Vers.* iii. 80?, 1822; *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 107 (not *Syst.* 1801).

Naïsa (sp.?), *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 223, 1816.

Tubularia a, *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 664 (1798).

Tubularia, *Vaucher, Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 158 (1812).

Tubularia, sp. *Linn.*; *Pallas*.

Cristatella, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 518 (1828).

Fedel and Röchrel, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 53, 1815.

1. ALCYONELLA campanulata.

Variation α , *sponge-like, massive*.

Aleyonium fluviatile, *Brug. Ency. Méth.* 24. 410; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 159; *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 354; *Corall.* 250.

Ephydatia Gibbsii, *Gray, Brit. Pl.* i. 353.

Alcyonella stagnorum, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 102, ed. 2. ii. 442; *Lamx. Soland.* t. 76. figs. 5-8 (bad); *Teale, Trans. Leeds Phil. & Lit. Soc.* i. 116. pl. 12; *Mag. Zool. & Bot.* i. 293; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 391. figs. 73, 74, 75. t. 74. 478; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 456; *Actinol.* 491. pl. 85. fig. 8.

A. fluviatilis, *Raspail, Mém. de la Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de Paris*, iv. 130. pl. 12-16.

Variation β , see *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 223, 354; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 390.

Polypes à Panache, *Tremb. Mém.* 210. pl. 10. figs. 8, 9; *Reaum. Mém. des Insect.* vi. pref. lxxvi.

The Bell-flower Animal or Plumed Polype, *Baker, Employ. Micros.* 306. pl. 12. figs. 15-22.

Hydra campanulata, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 817.

Tubularia crystallina, *Pall. Élench.* 85.

T. campanulata, *Linn. Syst.* 1303; *Berk. Syn.* i. 215; *Shaw, Nat. Misc.* x. pl. 354; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 668; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 211; *Adams on the Microscope*, 449. pl. 22. fig. 32; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 92; *Blumenb. Man.* 272; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665.

Leucoplixa heteroclitia, Müll. *Infus.* 158. pl. 32. figs. 27-34, copied in *Encyclop. Méthod. Vers.* pl. 11. figs. 40-46 (in its foetal condition).

T. reptans, Bosc, *Vers.* iii. 93; *Blumenb. Naturg.* 440.

Plumatella cristata, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 107, ed. 2. ii. 122; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 441; *Blainv. Actinol.* 490.

Pl. campanulata, Risso, *L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 308.

Naïsa reptans, Lamx. *Corall. Flex.* 99. pl. 6. fig. 4, from Trembley.

Cristatella campanulata, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 518.

C. paludosa, Dalyell, *Rep. Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 606.

Fedel, or *Tub. crystallina s. reptans*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 53.

Roëlhrel, or *Tub. gelatinosa s. campanulata*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 53.

a. A rounded mass. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. In Sticks, Serpentine River, Hyde Park, Middlesex.

c. In an expanded mass. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. PLUMATELLA.

Plumatella, Bosc, *Hist. Vers.* iii. 80 (1802); *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 108 (1816); *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 402 (1847).

Naïsa, Lamx. *Pol. Flex.* 222 (1816).

Tubipora, sp. Linn.

Tubularia, sp. Müller; *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 665; *Vaucher, Bull. Soc. Philom.* iii. 158.

1. PLUMATELLA repens.

Tubipora repens, Linn. *Syst.* ed. 10. 790.

Tubularia repens, Müll. *Verm.* ii. 16; *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 254; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 93.

Roëlhrel, or *T. repens*, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 54.

Tubul. reptans, Turt. *Gmel.* iv. 669; *Cuvier, Tab. Elem.* 665; *Vaucher, Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. t. 19. figs. 1-5; *Schæffer, Armpol.* 1754, t. 1. figs. 1, 2.

Plumatella repens, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 108, ed. 2. ii. 123; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 522; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 441; *Landsborough, Scot. Christ. Herald*, n. s. 1. 727; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* x. 153; *G. J. Allman, Proc. R. Irish Acad.* 1843; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 254; *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 330; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 403.

Naïsa repens, Lamx. *Cor. Flex.* 98.

a. Dry, on a submerged leaf of *Plantago major*, in a pond at Lismoyne near Belfast, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. PLUMATELLA emarginata.

Plumatella emarginata, Allman, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 404.

Inhab. Fresh water. Dublin, Bandon, Allman.

3. PLUMATELLA fruticosa.

Plumatella fruticosa, *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 404.

Inhab. Fresh water. Dublin, Bandon, Glandore, *Allman*.

4. NAÏSA.

Naïsa, sp. *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 224.

Fredericella, *P. Gervais, Ann. Sci. Nat.*

Plumatella, sp. *Bosc, Hist. Vers.* iii. 80 ; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553.

Tubularia, sp. *Blumenb. ; Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665.

1. NAÏSA sultana.

Tubularia sultana, *Blumenb. Man.* 272. pl. 1. fig. 9 ; *Cuv. Tab. Elem.* 665 ; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 93.

Plumatella gelatinosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 553.

Fredericella sultana, *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ;
W. Thompson, Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1843, p. 285 ; *Couch, Corn.*

Faun. iii. 135 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405.

Naïsa sultana, *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 224.

Inhab. Fife, Lochmill-loch, *Fleming*. Penzance, *Couch*. Dublin, Bandon, *Allman*.

2. NAÏSA dilatata.

Fredericella dilatata, *Allman, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 405.

Inhab. Fresh water. Dublin, *Allman*.

Fam. 3. PALUDICELLAIDÆ.

Paludicellaidæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405.

1. PALUDICELLA.

Paludicella, *P. Gervais ; Allman, Proc. R. Irish Acad.* 1843 ;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 405.

1. PALUDICELLA articulata.

Paludicella articulata, *G. J. Allman, Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.* 1843,
 t. 1 ; *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 331 ; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 405. fig. 77.

a. Dry, on paper. Lough Earn, *W. Thompson, Esq.* Presented by *G. Johnston, M.D.*

Fam. 4. FLUSTRADÆ.

Flustra, *Linn.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 342.

Flustradæ, *Gray, Appendix, and Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Escharidæ part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 248, ed. 2. 263;
Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus. 1842, 135.

1. FLUSTRA.

Flustra, sp. *Linn.*

Flustra, *Lamk. Syst.* 1801; *Gray, Appendix.*

1. FLUSTRA foliaceæ.

Fucus marinus scruposus albidus telam sericeam texturâ suâ æmulans, *Morris, Hist. Plant.* iii. 646. t. 8. fig. 16 (bona).

Fucus telam lineam sericeamve texturâ suâ æmulans, *Raii Syn.* 42. no. 9; *Jussieu, Mém. Acad. Roy. des Sc.* 1742, 298. pl. 10. fig. 3.

Broad-leaved Hornwrack, *Ellis, Corall.* 70. no. 2. pl. 29. fig. a, A, B, b.

Curious Sea-weed, *Hooke, Microg.* 140. pl. 9. fig. 2, pl. 14. fig. 1.

Eschara foliaceæ, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 804; *Pall. Elench.* 52.

Flustra foliaceæ, *Linn. Syst.* 1300; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 12. pl. 2. fig. 8; *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 56. pl. 7. figs. 11, 17; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 156, ed. 2. ii. 219; *Grant, Edinb. New Phil. Journ.* iii. 111, 337; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 535; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 263; *Mag. Nat. Hist.* iii. 483. fig. 120; *Templeton, ibid.* ix. 469; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 333; *Blainv. Actinol.* 450. pl. 75. fig. 1; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 53; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 121. pl. 21. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 343. t. 62. figs. 1, 2.

a. Dry. Frond short, broad. The Tay, Dundee, W. Jackson, jun. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry. Frond short, broad. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, i. Dry. Frond elongate, narrow. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Dry. Frond elongate, narrow. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Dry. Frond elongate, end of branches dilated. Ireland, A. H. Hassall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

j. Spread on shell with *Lepralia biforis*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. FLUSTRA membranacea.

Flustra membranacea, *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 437; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 18; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 536; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 265; *Blainv. Actinol.* 450; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 55; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 123. pl. 21. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 348. t. 66. figs. 1, 2, 3.

Fl. telacea, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 223; *Grant, loc. cit.* iii. 111.

Membranipora membranacea, *Blainv. Actinol.* 447.

a, b, c, d, e. On Fucus. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnstou, M.D.

f. On Gigastina. "Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On Fucus vesiculosus. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Patch on Fucus. Holy Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CHARTELLA.

Flustra, sp. *Linn.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 343.

Chartella, *Gray, Appendix and Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

1. CHARTELLA papyracea.

Eschara papyracea utrinque cellifera, summitatibus securis aciei instar truncatis, *Ellis, Corall.* pl. 38. fig. 8.

Flustra papyracea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 13; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 535; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 384. pl. 12. fig. 3; *Milne-Edwards, Lam. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 220; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 415.

F. chartacea, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 663; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 209; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 436; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 121; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 343. t. 60. figs. 5, 6; *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 104.

a, b, c, d. Dry. Blackrock, Dublin. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f. Dry. Hastings, Sussex. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. CHARTELLA securifrons.

Fucus marinus scruposus, *Raii Syn.* 43. no. 10; *Morris, Hist. Plant. Oxon.* iii. 546. t. 1. fig. 17 (opt.).

Narrow-leaved Hornwrack, *Ellis, Corall.* 69. no. 1. t. 28. fig. 1. a, A, B.

Eschara foliacea β , *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 804.

E. securifrons, *Pall. Elench.* 56.

Flustra truncata, Linn. *Syst.* 1300; Müll. *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; Ellis and Soland. *Zooph.* 11; Berk. *Syn.* i. 214; Esper, *Pflanz. Flust.* t. 3. figs. 1, 2; Oliv. *Zool. Adriat.* 274; Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 219; Grant, *loc. cit.* 111; Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 535; Johnst. *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 264. pl. 12. fig. 1; Templeton, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 344. t. 62. figs. 3, 4; Blainv. *Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 415.

- a. Dry, on paper. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. Dry, on paper. Belfast Bay, R. Paterson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c, d. Dry, on paper. Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. With *Sertularia polyzonias*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. CARBASEA.

Flustra, sp. Linn.; Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.*

Carbasea, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

1. CARBASEA papyracea.

Porus cervinus, Marsil. *Hist. Phys. de la Mer*, 64. pl. 6. figs. 25, 26.

Eschara papyrea, Pall. *Zooph.* 56.

Flustra Carbasea, Ellis and Soland. *Zooph.* 14. pl. 3. figs. 6, 7; Turt. *Gmel.* iv. 663; Jameson, *Wern. Mem.* i. 563; Turt. *Brit. Faun.* 209; Stew. *Elem.* ii. 436; Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 221; Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 535; Grant, *Edin. New Phil. Journ.* iii. 111; Johnst. *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 264. pl. 9. fig. 4; Templeton, *ut sup. cit.* 469; Roget, *Bridgw. Treat.* i. 165. figs. 63, 64, & 172. figs. 69, 70; Dalyell, *Edin. New Phil. Journ.* xvii. 413; Rep. *Brit. Assoc.* 1834, 603; Blainv. *Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 415; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 345. t. 63. figs. 1, 2.

Flustra papyracea, Esper, *Pflanz. Flust.* t. 2. figs. 1-3.

- a, b, d. Dry, on paper. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. Dry, on paper. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. AVICULARIA.

Avicularia, J. V. Thompson, *MSS.* 1847; Gray, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

1. AVICULARIA flabellata.

Corallina cum appendiculis lateralibus avium capitum formâ,
Ellis, Corall. pl. 58. fig. 7.

Cellularia Avicularia β , *Pallas, Elench.* 68.

Flustra avicularis, *Sow. Brit. Misc.* ii. 21. pl. 71; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 536; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 265; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 416; *Man. Act.* 451; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 54; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 122; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 346. t. 63. figs. 3, 4.

F. angustiloba, *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 158, ed. 2. ii. 222?

F. capitata, *Hogg's Stock.* 36.

Crisia flustroides, *Lamour. Corall. Flex.* 141?

Avicularia flabellata, *J. V. Thompson, MSS. Brit. Mus.*

a. Dry, on paper. Dublin Bay, R. Ball, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. Dry. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Dry, on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. FLABELLARIA.

Flabellaria, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Flustra, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 347; *Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1847.

Sertularia, sp. *Olivi, Zool. Adriat.* 291.

1. FLABELLARIA spiralis.

Flustra Murrayana, *Bean, MSS.*; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 347. t. 63. figs. 5, 6.

Sertularia spiralis, *Olivi, Zool. Adriat.* 291. t. 6. f. 2.

a, b. Dry. Coast of Northumberland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d, e. "Flustra Murrayana. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f, g. Dry. "Zetland, E. Forbes, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h, i. Dry. Orkney. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. With Cellularia ternata. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. FLABELLARIA setacea.

Flustra Ellisii, *Flem. Wern. Mem.* ii. 251. t. 17. figs. 1-3.

Flustra setacea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 536; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 346; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 416.

Inhab. Zetland, Northmavine, *Fleming*, 1808.

6. ANNULIPORA.

Annulipora, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Membranipora, Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* 327; not *Blainv.*

Discopora, sp. *Lamk.* 1816.

Flustra, sp. *Müller*; *Lamk.* 1816.

1. ANNULIPORA pilosa.

Irregular spongy foliaceous Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 73. no. 4. pl. 31.

Eschara pilosa, *Pallas, Elench.* 50.

Flustra pilosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1301; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 13; *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 4. figs. 1, 2; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 159, ed. 2. ii. 224; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 415; *Grant, Edin. New Phil. Journ.* iii. 111; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 537; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 335; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 265. pl. 9. fig. 5; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 384. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

Membranipora pilosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 280. pl. 34. figs. 10-12; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 119; *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 53. figs. 1-10; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 327. t. 56. fig. 6.

Var. 1. On flat sea-weeds assuming a stellate form.

Membranipora pilosa var. *a*, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 327. t. 56. f. 6.

Membranipora stellata, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 101; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369.

a, d. On filiform sea-weed. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. River Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

b, c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. Ireland, *W. Thompson, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. Ireland, with *Flustra lineata*, *W. Thompson, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Ireland, with *Flustra lineata* and *Lepralia hyalina*, *W. Thompson, Esq.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. ANNULIPORA dentata.

Flustra dentata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 15; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 209; *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 158, ed. 2. ii. 224; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

Flustra lineata, *Esper, Pflanz. Flust.* t. 6 (? not good).

Membranipora pilosa, *Farre, Phil. Trans.* 1837, 412. t. 27. figs. 1-5.

Membranipora pilosa var. β , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 327.

Eschara millepora, *Ellis, Corall.* t. 29. fig. D; *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 492. t. 12. fig. 4. D.

a. On wood. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. FLUSTRELLA.

Flustrella, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Flustra, sp. *O. Fabr.*; *Blainv.*; *Johnst.*

Membranipora, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 282.

Alcyonidium, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 363.

1. FLUSTRELLA hispida.

Flustra hispida, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 438; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 563; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 537; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266. pl. 9. fig. 7; *Blainv. Act.* 450.

Flustra spongiosa, *Templeton, Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253.

Membranipora spongiosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 282.

Flustra carnosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 288. pl. 37. fig. 5; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 125; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369.

Alcyonidium? hispidum, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 363.

a & b. Dry, on paper. Flustra spongiosa! "From R. Brown, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on paper. Flustra spongiosa. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Dry, on paper. "Flustra carnosa." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. CONOPEUM.

Conopeum, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Flustra, sp. *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 350.

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 350.

Membranipora, sp. *Blainv. Man. Act.* 447; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 350.

Discopora, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 167, ed. 2. ii. 251.

1. CONOPEUM reticulum.

Millepora reticulum, *Esper, Millep.* t. 11. figs. 1, 2 (on shell).

Discopora reticulum, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 167, ed. 2. ii. 250.

Membranipora reticulum, *Blainv. Man. Act.* 447.

Flustra distans, *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* vii. 369; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 350.

Flustra hibernica, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 172. t. 7. fig. 1. vii. 370.

Lepralia pedilostoma part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 315.

Membranipora membranacea?, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* t. 57. figs. 11, 12.

Flustra Peachii, *Couch, 9th Rep. Cornwall Polytechnic Soc.* 81.

? Flustra Savartii, *Aud. Exp.* i. 240, from Savigny, Egypt. *Polypes*, t. 10. fig. 10.

Membranipora Peachii, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 120. t. 22. fig. 13.

- a. On rock. "Flustra distans." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b. On rock. "Flustra fallax." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. On slate. "Flustra Peachii or Lepralia pedilostoma." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. On *Mytilus edulis*. "Flustra Peachii, Couch, or Lepralia pedilostoma." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e, f. On *Mytilus edulis*. "Flustra Peachii, from Mr. Peach." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. On rock. *Lepralia pedilostoma*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h. ? On slate. In bad state: the network between the thinner and discoloured "Flustra Peachii! a state of *Membranipora membranacea*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- i. On a shell. In bad state: like h, "a state of *Membranipora membranacea*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

9. CALLOPORA.

Callopora, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Flustra, sp. Linn.; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

1. CALLOPORA lineata.

Flustra lineata, Linn. *Syst.* 1301; Müll. *Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 437; Jameson, *Wern. Mem.* i. 563; Couch, *Zooph. Cornw.* 55; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 124; W. Thompson, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 349. t. 66. fig. 4. & p. 350.

Flustra spinifera, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266. pl. 9. fig. 6. *Fl. hirta*, Lamour. *Corall.* 49; Bosc, *Vers.* iii. 144; Risso, *L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 334.

- a, b. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c. With *Lepralia coecinea*, *L. trispinosa*, and *L. immersa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d. With *Lepralia coccinea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. On slate, with *Lep. coccinea* and *L. nitida*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. On algæ. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. On algæ. "*Lepralia nitida* var." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- h. On stone. "Flustra fallax, a state of *Lepralia tenuis*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

10. AMPHIBLESTRUM.

Amphiblestrum, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Membranipora, sp. *Blainv.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2; *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 225.

Flustra, sp. *Müller*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1.

1. AMPHIBLESTRUM membranaceum.

Flustra membranacea, *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253. no. 3054; *Zool. Dan.* iii. 63. t. 117. figs. 1, 2; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 437; *Lamour. Corall.* 47; *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 225; *Blainv. Man. Act.* 450.

Membranipora membranacea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 328. t. 56. fig. 7. & p. 478; not *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* 412.

Flustra unicornis, *Flem. Edin. Phil. Journ.* ii. 87; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 236; *Blainv. Act.* 450; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266.

Membranipora unicornis, *Blainv. D. S. N.* lx. 412; *Man. Act.* 447.

Flustra tuberculata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 289; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 143.

Flustra Peachii, *Couch, Rep. Corn. Polytechnic Soc.* 81 (see *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 478).

a, b, c, d, e. On shells and stone. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On slate. "*Flustra unicornis*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On flint. "*F. unicornis* var." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. On a shell. "*Lepralia indentata, Hassall?*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

N. B. Flustra arenosa, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 17; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 437; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 142; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 350.

Millepora arenosa anglica, *Raii Syn.* i. 31.

English sandy *Millepore*, *Ellis, Corall.* 74. no. 5. pl. 25. fig. *e.*

Eschara lutos, *Pall. Elench.* 37.

Alcyonium arcnosum, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 564; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 207.

According to Mr. Boys "is undoubtedly the nidus of some marine animal, as I have found the cells entire, with eggs in each."

Linn. Trans. v. 231. Mr. J. Hogg has proved that it is the nidus of *Natica monilifera*, *Linn. Trans.* xiv. 318, &c.

Fam. 5. BUGULIDÆ.

Bugulidæ, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Cellularidæ part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

Escharidæ part., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 248, ed. 2. 264; Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1847, 135.

1. CRISULARIA.

Crisularia, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Crisia, sp. *Lamx.* 1812, 1816.

Bicellaria, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

Cellularia, sp. *Pallas*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

Cellaria, sp. *Soland.*

1. *CRISULARIA plumosa*.

Corallina pumila erecta ramosior, *Raii Syn.* i. 37. no. 20. t. 2. fig. 1; *Ellis, Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 346. pl. 8. fig. b, B, D.

Soft-feathered Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 33. no. 1. pl. 18. fig. a, A.

Sertularia fastigiata, *Linn. Syst.* 1314; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 445; *Berk. Syn.* i. 219.

Cellularia plumosa, *Pall. Elench.* 66; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 128. pl. 23. fig. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 341. t. 61. figs. 1-5.

Cellularia fastigiata, *Blumenb. Man.* 273; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539.

Cellaria plumosa, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 21; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 120.

Crisia plumosa, *Lamour. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 185; *Corall.* 62.

Crisia fastigiata, *Templeton, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468.

Bicellaria plumosa, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 424; *Act.* 459.

a, b, c. Copinsha, 1 mile 37 fathoms, June 1845. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Torquay, Devonshire, Dr. C. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SCUPOCELLARIA.

Scupocellaria, *Van Beneden; Recherch.* 43.

Bicellaria, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

Cellularia, sp. *Pallas*; *Flem.*

Cellaria, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.* 1816.

Scuparia, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1816.

1. *SCUPOCELLARIA scruposa*.

Creeping stony Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 38. no. 4. pl. 20. c, C.

Celliferous Coralline with angular edges to its cells, *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* xlviii. pl. 13. no. 7; *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 493. fig. 7. K, L.

Sertularia scruposa, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 15. figs. 1-3; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220.

Cellularia scruposa, *Pall. Elench.* 72; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 57; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 126. pl. 23. fig. 2; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 69. & xvi. 388; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. t. 58. figs. 5, 6.

Cellaria scruposa, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 23; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 132. pl. 29. fig. 7; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 141. ed. 2. ii. 192; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 261. pl. 11. fig. 5.

Scuparia scruposa, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

Crisia scruposa, *Lamour. Corall.* 60; *Templeton, lib. cit.* ix. 469.

Bicellaria scruposa, *Blainv. Act.* 459.

Scupocellaria scruposa, *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 43. & 50. pl. 5. figs. 8-16.

a, b, c. On Flustra. Liverpool, — Rylands, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SCUPOCELLARIA reptans.

Creeping Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 37. pl. 20. no. 3. fig. *b*, B.

Sertularia reptans, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 445.

S. repens, *Berk. Syn.* i. 220.

Cellularia reptans, *Pall. Elench.* 73; *Flem. Brit. Anim.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 291. pl. 38. figs. 3, 4; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 57; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 127. pl. 23. fig. 3; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 385; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 337. t. 58. figs. 3, 4.

Cellaria reptans, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 23; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 191; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 262.

Scuparia reptans, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

Crisia reptans, *Lamour. Corall.* 60; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

Bicellaria reptans, *Blainv. Act.* 459.

a, b, c, d. On sea-weed. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On Corallines. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On Flustra. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. Coast of England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. BICELLARIA.

Bicellaria, *Blainv. D. S. N.* 1830.

Cellularia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

Cellularia, sp. *Pallas.*

Cellaria, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.* 1816.

Bugula a, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 89.

1. BICELLARIA ciliata.

Ciliated Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 38. no. 5. pl. 20. *d*, D.

Sertularia ciliata, *Linn. Syst.* 1316; *Berk. Syn.* i. 230; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 14. figs. 1, 2.

Cellularia ciliata, *Pall. Elench.* 74; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540.

Cellaria ciliata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 24; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 139, ed. 2. ii. 186.

Bugula ciliata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 89.

Crisia ciliata, *Lamour. Corall.* 60; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468; *Van Beneden, Mém.* 51. pl. 6. figs. 9-11.

Bicellaria ciliata, *Blainv. Act.* 459.

Cellularia ciliata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 291. pl. 38. figs. 1, 2; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 56; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 126. pl. 23. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 335. t. 58. figs. 1, 2.

a, b, c. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. CANDA.

Canda, *Lamx.* 1816 & 1821; *Blainv.* 1830.

Cellaria, sp. *Lamk.* 1816.

Cellularia, sp. *Flem.* 1828.

Bicellaria, sp. *Blainv.* 1830.

1. CANDA arachnoidea.

Canda arachnoidea, *Lamx. Pol. Flex.* 132. t. 2. fig. 6 (1816); *Zooph.* 5. t. 64. figs. 19, 20; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 421; *Man. Act.* 457. t. 79. f. 2.

Cellularia Hookeri, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539 (1828); *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 338. t. 60. figs. 1, 2.

Bicellaria Hookeri, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 424.

Cellaria filifera, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 156 (1816), ed. 2. ii. 171.

a. *Brit. Zooph.* t. 60. figs. 1, 2. Orkney, E. Forbes, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. TRICELLARIA.

Tricellaria, *Flem. B. A.* 1828; *Blainv. D. S. N.* 1830.

Cellaria, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.*

Crisia, sp. *Lamx.* 1816.

Cellularia, sp. *Johnst.*

1. TRICELLARIA ternata.

Cellaria ternata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 30.

Sertularia ternata, *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 687.

Crisia ternata, *Lamx. Corall. Flex.* 61.

Tricellaria ternata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540; *Blainv. Act.* 458.

Cellularia ternata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 335. t. 59.

a, b. On Plumularia. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Separate fragment. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. BUGULA.

Bugula a, sp. *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 89, 1815 (type).

Acamarchis, *Lamx.* 1816; *Blainv.* 1830.

Crisia, sp. *Lamx.* 1812.

Cellularia, sp. *Pallas.*

Cellaria, sp. *Soland.*; *Lamk.* 1816.

1. BUGULA Neritina.

Remarkable Coralline, *Ellis*, *Phil. Trans. abridg.* x. 345. pl. 8. figs. *a*, *A*, *G*; *Ellis*, *Corall.* 35. pl. 19.

Sertularia Neritina, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *D. Chiaje*, *Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 147; *Esper*, *Sert.* t. 13. figs. 1-3.

Cellularia Neritina, *Pall. Elench.* 67; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 539; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 340. t. 60. figs. 3, 4.

Cellaria Neritina, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 22; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 190; *Esper*, t. 13. figs. 1, 2, 3.

Bugula Neritina, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 89.

Acamarchis Neritina, *Lamx. Cor. Flex.* 58. pl. 3. fig. 2; *Zooph.* 6; *Risso*, *L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 318; *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 423; *Man. Act.* 459. pl. 77. fig. 3.

Crisia Neritina, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 183.

a. Large, reddish, *B. Z.* t. 60. figs. 3, 4. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Var. slender, transparent. Tynemouth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d. Var. slender, transparent. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. Var. slender, transparent. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. BUGULINA.

Bugulina, *Gray*, *MSS.*

Cellularia, *Van Beneden.*

Cellularia c, *Johnst.* 1847.

Bugula β, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1815.

1. BUGULINA avicularia.

Bird's-head Coralline, *Ellis*, *Corall.* 36. no. 2. pl. 20. fig. *a*, *A*.

Cellularia avicularia, *Pall. Elench.* 68; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 292. pl. 36. figs. 7, 8; *Couch*, *Zooph. Cornw.* 58; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 128; *Van Beneden*, *Recherch.* 41 & 48. pl. 6. figs. 1-8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 339. t. 63. figs. 7, 8.

Sertularia avicularia, *Linn. Syst.* 1315; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220.

Cellaria avicularia, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 22; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 191; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 26.

Bugula avicularia, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

Crisia avicularia, Lamx. *Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 183; *Cor. Flex.* 141; Templeton, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 468.

Cellularia avicularis, Reid, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 389.

a, b. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Fam. 6. MICROPORIDÆ.

Microporidæ, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

1. MICROPORA.

Micropora, Gray, *Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Discopora, sp. Lamk. *Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* 1816 (not the type);
Lamx. Ency.; Blainv. *Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 1830; *Man. Act.* 445.

Cellepora, sp. Gmel.

Flustra, sp. Esper; Blainv. *Man. Act.* 446; M.-Edw. Lamk.
Hist. ed. 2. ii. 251.

1. MICROPORA coriacea.

Flustra coriacea, Esper, *Pflanz. Flust.* t. 7. fig. 2; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 349. t. 56. fig. 8.

Discopora coriacea, Lamk. *Hist.* ii., ed. 2. ii. 251; *Lamx. Ency. Méth.* 255; Blainv. *Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. 411; *Man. Act.* 446.

Flustra Latreillii, Audouin, *Expl.* i. 240, from Savigny, Egypt.
Polypes, t. 19. fig. 8.

a, b. On shells. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Fam. 7. CELLEPORIDÆ.

Celleporidæ, Gray, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135; Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 247, ed. 2. 295.

Escharidæ part., Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 247, ed. 2. 263.

Crisiadæ part., Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 247, ed. 2. 263.

1. HIPPOTHOINA.

1. HIPPOTHOA.

Hippothoa, Lamx. *Exp. Méth.* 82, 1821; Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 291 (not *Syn.*).

Catenicella (part.), Blainv. 1830 (agrees with *character*), not M.-Edwards.

"*Terebripora*, D'Orbigny."

Tubulipora, sp. Jameson.

1. HIPPOTHOA catenularia.

Tubipora catenularia, Jameson, *Wern. Mem.* i. 561.

Tubipora catenulata, *Stew. Elem.* ii. 425.

Hippothoa catenularia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 534; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 43; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 101. pl. 18. fig. 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 291. t. 50. figs. 9, 10.

Hippothoa Elliotæ, *Gray, Zool. Misc.* 34.

a, b, c, d. On shells. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f. Cork, with *H. divaricata* and *Diastopora Obelia*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. HIPPOTHOA divaricata.

Hippothoa divaricata, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 82. t. 80. figs. 15, 16; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 292. t. 51. figs. 3, 4.

Catenicella divaricata, *Blainv. D. S. N.* 1830, lx. 427; *Man. Act.*

Hippothoa lanceolata, *Gray, Zool. Misc.* 35; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 366. pl. 8. figs. 5, 6; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 43; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 102. pl. 18. fig. 6.

a, e, f, g, h. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. (*H. lanceolata*) with *Lepralia verrucosa*, *L. reticulata*, *Peach*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j, k, l. On worn *Pectens*. "*H. lanceolata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Var. β . Cells contiguous on sea-weed.

b, c, d. Bootle, Cheshire, Ayrshire, and Ireland. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. HIPPOTHOA sica.

Hippothoa sica, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 102. pl. 19. fig. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 293.

Inhab.

4. HIPPOTHOA cassiterides.

Hippothoa cassiterides, *Couch, Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 476. fig. 87.

Inhab.

2. LEPRALIANA.

4. CRIBRILINA.

Cribrilina, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1838.

Lepralia, sp. *Hassall, Ann. Nat. Hist.* viii. 368; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 312.

1. CRIBRILINA punctata.

Lepralia arenacea, *Bean*, MS.

Lepralia punctata!, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 312. t. 55. fig. 1. 478.

Lep. pedilostoma, *Couch*, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 113. pl. 22. fig. 14.

a, b. On shell and stone. "*L. arenacea*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On stone. Berwick. "*L. arenacea*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On stone. "*L. punctata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On stone. "*L. punctata*!" with *L. ansata*. Cornwall, W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On stone. Ayrshire, A. H. Hassall, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. "*L. arenacea*, with *Flustra lineata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. *Lep. arenacea* and *L. pedilostoma*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. LEPRALIA.

Lepralia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 277, 1838, ed. 2. 302.

Berenicca, *Flem. Brit. An.* 533, 1828; not *Lamx. Exp.* 80, 1821, nor *Peron*.

Eseharina, sp. *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 230.

Escharoïde, sp. *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. ii. 259?

Cellepora, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 86, 1815.

1. LEPRALIA Jacotini.

Cellepora Jacotini, *Aud. Expl.* i. 238, from *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.* t. 7. fig. 8.

Lepralia tenuis, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 412; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 303. t. 54. fig. 2.

L. vinea, *Couch*, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 116. pl. 22. fig. 7.

L. eatenata, *Peach*, MSS.

a. "*L. eatenata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. "*L. eatenata*!" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Var. a.—d. "The Alderman, *Peach*!" C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g, h. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

? i. On *Fuci*. C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. LEPRALIA assimilis.

Lepralia assimilis, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 304.

Inhab. Dublin Bay, *Hassall*.

3. *LEPRALIA simplex*.

Lepralia simplex, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 305. t. 54. fig. 4.

a.? On Lima. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On shells with *Lep. ventricosa*, absorbing a slight pit in the surface. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. With "*Lep. tenuis*, var." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e, f. "*Lep. simplex*!" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. *LEPRALIA ventricosa*.

Lepralia ventricosa, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 412; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 305. t. 54. fig. 5.

a. On stone. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d, e. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

5. *LEPRALIA ovalis*.

Lepralia ovalis, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 413; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 307. t. 56. fig. 1.

a. On *Pholas*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. On *Pholas* with *Lep. ovalis*, *L. annulata*, and *L. biforis*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. *LEPRALIA 4-dentata*.

Lepralia 4-dentata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 171. pl. 6. fig. 5; *Macgillivray, ibid.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 309.

Inhab. Ireland, *Hassall*. Aberdeen, *Macgillivray*.

7. *LEPRALIA granifera*.

Lepralia granifera, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 309. t. 54. fig. 7.

Flustra Montferrandi, *Aud. Expl.* i. 240, from *Savig. Egypt.* t. 9. fig. 14.

a. On slate. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On stone with *Lep. punctata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Var. cell subannulate. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. *LEPRALIA* Landsborovii.

Lepralia Landsborovii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 310. t. 54. fig. 9.

a. On Pinna. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

9. *LEPRALIA* auriculata.

Lepralia auriculata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 412; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 310. t. 54. fig. 8.

a. With *Lep. coccinea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

10. *LEPRALIA* pertusa.

Cellepora pertusa, *Esper, Pflanz. Cellep.* p. 149. t. 10. fig. 2.

Lepralia pertusa, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 311. t. 54. fig. 10.

Escharina pertusa, *M.-Edwards, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 232.

Cellepora perlacea, *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* x. 20.

Escharina perlacea, *M.-Edwards, Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 234.

a, b, c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On Lima. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On stone with *Lep. catenata* and *L. variolosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. With *Lep. verrucosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

11. *LEPRALIA* figularis.

Lepralia figularis, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 314. t. 56. fig. 2.

a. On shell with "*Lep. variolosa*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

12. *LEPRALIA* Peachii.

Lepralia Peachii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 315. t. 54. figs. 5, 6.

a. On a *Pecten* "and another species." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On shell with *Lep. variolosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c, d. With *Tubipora orbiculus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

? e. On shell with "*Lep. reticulata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On shell with "*Flustra lineata*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

13. *LEPRALIA* pedilostoma.

Flustra hibernica, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 172. pl. 7. fig. 1, & vii. 370. (The figure quoted "represents a posterior view of the cells, the wall of each cell posteriorly being absent.")

Cellepora? ovoidea, *Lamx.?*; *Audouin, Expl.* i. 238?, from *Savig. Egypt. Polypes*, t. 8. fig. 1?

Lepralia pedilostoma, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 4; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 315. t. 54. fig. 7.

Membranipora Peachii, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 120. pl. 22. fig. 13.

a. Black-rock, Dublin. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Ostrca*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On *Mytilus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f. On stone, Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. On stone. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. On stone. Goran. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. "L. pedilostoma!" Dublin Bay, A. H. Hassall, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

l, m, n, o. On stones. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

14. *LEPRALIA* reticulata.

Lepralia reticulata, *J. Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 317. t. 55. fig. 10.

a. On stone and shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

15. *LEPRALIA* fenestralis.

Lepralia fenestralis, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 117. pl. 22. fig. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 318.

Inhab. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch.

16. *LEPRALIA* nitida.

Cellepora nitida, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 435. no. 443.

Cellepora (Escharoide) *nitida*, *M.-Edw. Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 259.

Berenicca nitida, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.

Lepralia nitida, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 277. pl. 34. fig. 7; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 114. pl. 22. fig. 3.

a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- d.* "Lep. nitida, var." Kirkwall Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
e. On *Modiola*, "Lep. hyalina and *Tubipora serpens*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

17. LEPRALIA innominata.

Lepralia innominata, Couch, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 114. pl. 22. fig. 4;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 320. t. 55. fig. 12.

Lep. pectinata, Peach, MS.

- a.* "L. pectinata." Goran, Sept. 1843. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
b. With *L. catenata*? and *L. coccinea*? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
c, d, e. "L. pectinata!" Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

18. LEPRALIA semilunaris.

Lepralia semilunaris, Hassall, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 411;
Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph. ed. 2. p. 320. t. 56. fig. 4.

Lep. pustulata?, Couch, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 113. pl. 22. fig. 2.

Inhab. Dublin, Hassall.

19. LEPRALIA ciliata.

Eschara ciliata var. β , Pall. *Elench.* 38.

Cellepora ciliata Linn. *Syst.* 1286; *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 434. no. 441.

Berenicea utriculata, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 533.

Lepralia ciliata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 279. pl. 34. fig. 6; Couch, *Corn. Faun.* iii. 118. pl. 22. fig. 10; W. Thompson, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; J. Macgillivray, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 323. pl. 57. figs. 4, 5.

- a.* On *Florida*, with *Lepralia hyalina* and *Crisia eburnea*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
b, c. On *Florida*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
d. On *Ulva*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
e. On *Florida*. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
f. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
g, h. On shells. Kirkwall Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
i, j. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

20. *LEPRALIA spinifera*.

Lepralia ciliata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 171, and vii. 367. pl. 9. fig. 2.

Lepralia spinifera, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 324. t. 57. fig. 6.

a. On rock. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

21. *LEPRALIA trispinosa*.

Discopora trispinosa, *Johnst. Edinb. Phil. Journ.* xiii. 322.

Berenicea trispinosa, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 268.

Lepralia trispinosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 280. pl. 34. fig. 5; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 118; *J. Macgillivray, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 324. t. 57. fig. 7.

a. C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On a *Cardium*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d.? "*L. trispinosa*?" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

22. *LEPRALIA annulata*.

Cellepora annulata, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 436. no. 444; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 641.

Lepralia annulata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 313. t. 55. figs. 2, 3.

Cellepora (*Escharoide*) *bimucronata*, *Lamx. Corall.* 41; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 260.

Eschara bimucronata, *Moll. Eschara*, 65. t. 3. fig. 18.

a, b, c, d, e, f. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. On Fuci with "*L. ciliata* β . *insignis*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, j, k, l. On shell. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

m, n. With *Lep. ciliata*? and *L. ovalis*? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

o, p. With *L. tenuis*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

q. On Fuci with *Lep. hyalina*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. *HERENTIA*.

Herentia, *Gray, Appendix; Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

* *Ovarian? tube lateral, crust irregular.*

1. *HERENTIA Hyndmanni*.

Lepralia Hyndmanni, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 306. t. 54. fig. 6.

a. With *Lep. appensa*, Hass. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. HERENTIA insignis.

Lepralia insignis, Hassall, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. t. 9. fig. 5; Couch, *Corn. Faun.* t. 22. fig. 11; J. Macgillivray, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467.

Lepralia ciliata var. β , *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 323.

Flustra Dutertrei, Aud. *Expl. from Savig. Egypt. Rept.* t. 9. fig. 2?

Escharina vulgaris part., *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. 231?

a. (*L. insignis*!), Fowey, 1846. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. (*L. ciliata* var. *insignis*.) Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. With *Lep. annulata* on Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

**** Ovarian? tube lateral, crust circular.**

3. HERENTIA linearis.

Lepralia linearis, Hassall, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 8; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 308. t. 54. fig. 11.

a, b. On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

***** Ovarian? tube anterior, central.**

4. HERENTIA biforis.

Cellepora Macry, W. Thompson, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* x. 20; not *Chiaje*? nor *M.-Edwards*.

Lepralia biforis, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 314.

a. On inside of *Pectunculus* with *Flustra foliacea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e, f, g. On shell and rock. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. With "*Lep. auriculata*"? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

7. ESCHARINA.

Escharina, *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. 231, 1836 (type *E. vulgaris*); Gray, *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Escharoide, sp. *M.-Edw. Lamk. Hist.* ed. 2. 259.

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 278.

Berenicea, sp. *Johnst.*

* *Mouth unarmed.* ESCHARINA.

1. ESCHARINA Ballii.

- Lepralia Ballii*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 321. t. 56. fig. 5.
a, b, c. On Lima and Pecten. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
d. On Venus with *Lep. biforis*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
e, f. On Lima. Sana Island. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. ESCHARINA ansata.

- Lepralia ansata*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 307. t. 54. fig. 12.
a. "L. ansata!" with *Flustra lineata* and *L. punctata*! Cornwall, W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. ESCHARINA unicornis.

- Berenicea coccinea*, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267. pl. 12. fig. 5.
Lepralia coccinea, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 278. pl. 34. figs. 1-3; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 115; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253.
Lepralia unicornis, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 321. t. 57. fig. 1.
a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
i. On slate. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** *Mouth spinose.* ESCHAROIDES.

4. ESCHARINA coccinea.

- Cellepora coccinea*, *Abildgaard, Müll. Zool. Dan.* iv. 30. t. 146. figs. 1, 2.
Cellepora (Escharoide) *coccinea*, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 259.
Berenicea coccinea, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.
Lepralia coccinea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 322. t. 57. figs. 2, 3.
Lepralia tridentata, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* 115. pl. 22. fig. 5.
 Var. β . with a triangular slit or loop on each side of the aperture.
Lepralia appensa, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367. pl. 9. fig. 3.
a. Var. on Floridea. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
b. On Nullipora. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
c. With *Flustra*? *lineata*, *Lepralia immersa*, and *L. coccinea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- d. "Lep. appensa, Hass.!" with *Lep. coccinea*." Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 e, f. "Lep. coccinea, Müll." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 g. "Lep. coccinea var. β ." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 h, i. "Lep. coccinea, Müller!" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 j. "Lep. coccinea, L. appensa." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. ESCHARELLA.

Escharella, Gray, *Appendix*; *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 280, ed. 2. 325.

Berenicea, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533, 1828; *Johnst.*

1. *ESCHARELLA immersa*.

Berenicea immersa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533.

Berenicea flava, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 268.

Lepralia immersa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 280. pl. 34. fig. 8; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 118; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 325. t. 57. fig. 8.

- a. "*Berenicea flava*, *Johnst.*" Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b. "*L. immersa*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 c. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 d. Goran. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 e, f. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 g. On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *ESCHARELLA violacea*.

Lepralia violacea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 325. t. 57. fig. 9.

- a. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
 b. On stone. Isle of Man. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. *ESCHARELLA variolosa*.

Lepralia variolosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 278. pl. 34. fig. 4; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 50; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 116. pl. 22. fig. 6; *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 317. t. 55. figs. 8, 9.

Var. α . Lip sinuated on the proximal margin, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 317. t. 55. fig. 8.

Var. β . Lip with a denticle on the proximal margin, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 317. t. 55. fig. 9.

- a. On Pholas, with *L. tenuis* and *L. —*? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c, d. On shell. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e. On rock, with *Lep. nitida*, *L. catenata*, *L. flava*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f. On stone. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- g. (h.?) On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

9. DISCOPORA.

Discopora, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 164, ed. 2. ii. 248 (type *D. verrucosa*); *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 42 (type *D. verrucosa*); *Blainv. Man. Act.* 446; not *Fleming* nor *Johnston*.

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 316.

1. DISCOPORA verrucosa.

Cellepora verrucosa, *Esper, Cellep.* t. 2. figs. 1, 2; not *Discopora verrucosa*, *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 164, ed. 2. ii. 248.

? *Lepralia Johnstoni*, *Bean, MSS.*

Lepralia verrucosa, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 441; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 316. t. 56. fig. 3.

Lepralia reticulata, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 117. pl. 22. fig. 9.

a. On an old shell with *Hippothoa lanceolata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On wood. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. DISCOPORA bispinosa.

Lepralia bispinosa, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 326. t. 57. fig. 10.

a. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

10. ESCHARA.

Eschara, *Ray; Fleming, Brit. Anim.* 531; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1. 297, ed. 2. 350; *Lamk. Syst.* 375, *Hist.* ii. 173, ed. 2. 265.

Eschara, sp. *Pallas, Zooph.* 40.

Nullipora, sp. *Solander.*

Cellepora, sp. *Esper.*

1. ESCHARA foliacea.

Eschara retiformis, *Raii Syn.* 1. 31; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 531.

Stony foliaceous Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 71. no. 3. pl. 30. fig. a, A, B, c; *Borl. Cornw.* 239. pl. 24. fig. 6.

Eschara fascialis, *Pall. Elench.* 44.

Millepora foliacea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 133.

Cellepora lamellosa, *Esper, Cellep.* p. 146. t. 6. figs. 1-5.

Eschara foliacea, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 174, ed. 2. ii. 266; *Blainv. Actinol.* 428. pl. 75. fig. 3; *Milne-Edwards, Ann. des Sc. Nat.* vi. 36. pl. 3. fig. 1; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 60; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 131; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 351. t. 67.
a, b. Coast of Sussex. Presented by G. Mantell, LL.D.

2. *ESCHARA fascialis*.

Italian Coral, *Ellis, Corall.* 72. pl. 30. fig. *b*.

Eschara fascialis var. *a*, *Pall. Elench.* 42; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 175, ed. 2. ii. 267; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 531; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 352.

Millepora tænalis, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 133.

M. fascialis, *Berk. Syn.* i. 211; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204.

Cellepora ligulata, *Esper, Cellep.* 146. t. 8. figs. 1, 2.

L'Eschare à bandelettes, *Blainv. Act.* 428; *M.-Edw. Ann. des Sc. Nat. Part. Zool.* vi. 43. pl. 4. fig. 1.

a, b. Dr. Leach's Collection.

3. *ESCHARA cribraria*.

Eschara cribraria, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 352. t. 60. figs. 7-9.

a. Berwick Bay, 1844. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

11. *PORELLA*.

Porella, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Porus, *Borlase*.

Eschara, sp. *Pallas, Zooph.*; *Lamk. Syst.* 375; *Hist.* ii. 174; *Lamx*.

Cellepora, sp. *Johnston*.

1. *PORELLA cervicornis*.

Porus cervinus, *Borl. Cornw.* 240. t. 24. fig. 7.

Millepora cervicornis, *Soland.* 134; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 427; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204.

M. compressa, *Sowerby, Brit. Misc.* 83. pl. 41; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

Cellepora cervicornis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 49; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 111. pl. 20. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 299. t. 53.

Millepora alcicornis, *Esper, Millep.* t. 5, 6, 7.

Eschara cervicornis, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 86?; *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 174. ed. 2. ii. 267.

a. Cork. Presented by Miss Elliot.

b, c. Shetland. Presented by P. Neil, Esq.

d. —?

12. CELLEPORINA.

Celleporina, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 304.

Cellepora, sp. *Hassall.*

1. CELLEPORINA Hassallii.

Cellepora bimucronata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367. pl. 9. fig. 1; not *Lamx.*

Lepralia Hassallii, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 304. t. 54. fig. 3. 477.

a. On a Patella. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

13. CELLEPORELLA.

Celleporella, *Gray, Appendix; Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Cellepora, sp. *Linn.; Lamx. Coral.* 383.

Berenicea, sp. *Hassall; not Lamx.*

Lepralia, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*

1. CELLEPORELLA hyalina.

Cellepora hyalina, *Linn. Syst.* 1286; *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 435. no. 442; *Esper, Cellep.* t. 1. figs. 1, 2; *Lamx. Corall.* 38; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 148; *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 86; not *Cavolini* nor *Chiaje.*

Berenicea hyalina, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367.

Cellepora personata, *Chiaje, Mem.* iii. 39. t. 34. figs. 17, 18, ovarian cell.

Lepralia hyalina, *W. Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 301. t. 54. fig. 1.

Var. β . Wall of the cells thicker, calcareous and opaque.

Lepralia cylindrica, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 368. pl. 9. fig. 6.

Var. γ . Cells heaped, usually opaque and calcareous.

Cellepora ovoides, *Lamx. Corall.* 38. pl. 1. fig. 1; *Blainv. Act.* 444; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 259; *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 2. t. 64. figs. 4, 5; *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iii. 38. t. 34. fig. 33.

a. On Fuci. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. With ovarian capsules on Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. On Floridea. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. On Floridea, "Tubulipora hyalina, *Couch.*" Cornwall, C. W. Peach, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h. On Floridea. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- i. On Florida. Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- j. On Florida. Ireland, with *Lepralia ciliata* and *Crisia eburnea*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- k, l. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- m, n. Fowey Harbour, 1845. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- o. On Algæ. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- p. —? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

14. CELLEPORA.

Cellepora, sp. *O. Fab.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 295.
Spongites, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 85, 1815.

1. CELLEPORA pumicosa.

Porous Eschara, *Ellis, Corall.* 75. no. 7. pl. 27. fig. f, F. & 72. pl. 30. fig. d, D.

Tubipora verrucosa, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10, 789.

Cellepora pumicosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1286; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Berk. Syn.* 1. 212; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 428. pl. 12. figs. 16, 17, copied from *Ellis*; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 170, ed. 2. ii. 256; *Lamx. Corall.* 40; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 48; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 110. pl. 20. figs. 4, 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 295. t. 52. figs. 1, 2, 3.

C. verrucosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1286; *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 434; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 229.

C. spinosa, *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205.

Millepora pumicosa, *Pall. Elench.* 254; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 135; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 560; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 428.

Flustra bullata?, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 16; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 436.

Madrepora verrucaria, *Esper, Madrep.* t. 17. figs. c, C, & b, B, is young.

a. On *Tubularia*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. On *Natica*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Shetland. Presented by Dr. P. Neill.

2. CELLEPORA ramulosa.

Cellepora ramulosa, *Linn. Syst.* 1285; *Müll. Zool. Dan. Prod.* 253; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267. pl. 12. figs. 3, 4; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 258; *Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 481; *Hassall, ibid.* vii. 367; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 49; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 110. pl. 20. fig. 2; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 296. t. 52. figs. 4, 5.

Cellepora pumicosa var., *Pallas, Elench.* 255; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 136.

Cellepora lævis, *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 467.
a, b. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. CELLEPORA Skenei.

Millepora Skenei, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 135; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 204; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 427.

Cellepora palmata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532.

C. Skenei, *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 267; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 49; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 111; *W. Thompson, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xv. 322; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 297. t. 52. figs. 6, 7, 8.

Inhab.

4. CELLEPORA lævis.

Cellepora lævis, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 532; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 50; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 112; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 299.

Eschara lævis, *Blainv. Act.* 428.

C. ramulosa var., *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 300.

Inhab.

5. CELLEPORA vitrina.

Cellepora vitrina, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 109. pl. 22. fig. 1.

3. RETEPORANA.

15. RETEPORA.

Retepora, *Lamk.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 353.

Frondipora, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 63, 1815; *Blainv.* 1830.

1. RETEPORA reticulata.

Millepora Retepora, *Borl. Cornw.* 240. pl. 24. fig. 8.

Millepora reticulata, *Linn. Syst.* 1284; *Fabric. Faun. Grænl.* 433; *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 138; *Esper, Pflanz.* t. 2. figs. 1-5; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 223.

M. Frondipora, *Pall. Elench.* 241.

Retepora reticulata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 182, ed. 2. ii. 275; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 343; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 531; *Stark, Elem.* ii. 435; *Blainv. Act.* 633; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 130; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 353.

Frondipora reticulata, *Blainv. ibid.* 406. pl. 69. fig. 1.

Frondipora clathrata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 64.

- Millepora cellulosa*, Jameson, *Wern. Mem.* i. 560; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 427.
Millepora foraminosa, Ellis and Soland. *Zooph.* 138. pl. 26. fig. 2.
Retepora cellulosa, Johnst. *Loud. Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 638. fig. 69; S. V. Wood, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 16; W. Thompson, *ibid.* xv. 322.
Retepora Beaniana, King, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xviii. 237; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 353. fig. 67.
Fron dipora cellulosa, Oken, *Lehrb. Nat.* 63.
a, b. Northumberland, from Mr. Howie's collection.

4. SALICORNARANA.

16. SALICORNARIA.

- Salicornaria*, Cuv. *R. A.* 1837; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 355.
Farcimia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 534; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1.
Cellaria a, Lamk. *Syn.* 1801, 1812; *Lamx.* 1812; *Blainv.* 1830.

1. SALICORNARIA farciminoides.

- Salicornaria farciminoides*, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 355. t. 66. figs. 6, 7.
Corallina fistulosa fragilis, *Raii Hist.* i. 65.
Corallina fistulosa fragilis, internodiis prælongis lævibus, albis, farciminum modo catenatis, *Pluken. Phytog.* pl. 26. fig. 2.
Bugle Coralline, Ellis, *Corall.* 46. no. 1. pl. 23. figs. *a, A, B, C.*
Eschara fistulosa, Linn. *Syst.* ed. 10. 804.
Cellularia Salicornia, *Pall. Elench.* 61.
Tubularia fistulosa, Linn. *Syst.* 1302; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 267; *Berk. Syn.* i. 214.
Cellaria farciminoides, Ellis and Soland. *Zooph.* 26.
Isis Hippuris, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 427.
Cellaria Salicornia, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 135, ed. 2. ii. 176; *Bosc. Vers.* iii. 129. pl. 28. fig. 6; *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 5; *Corall.* 55; *Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 185; *Blainv. Act.* 455. pl. 77. fig. 1.
Salicornnaires, Cuv. *Règ. Anim.* iii. 303.
Salicornaria dichotoma, Schweig. *Handb.* 428.
Salicornaria fistulosa, Templeton, *Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.
Farcimia fistulosa, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 534; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 266.
Cellaria fistulosa, S. V. Wood, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 17.
Farcimia Salicornia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 295. pl. 37. figs. 6, 7; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 58; *Corn. Faun.* 129. pl. 20. fig. 3.
a. England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

- b.* Zetland, "E. Forbes, Esq." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- c.* Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d.* Ayrshire. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e.* In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. SALICORNARIA sinuosa.

Tubularia fistulosa, *Esper*, *Tubul.* t. 2. figs. 1-4.

Farcimia sinuosa, *Hassall*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 172. pl. 6. figs. 1, 2; *Macgilliv. ibid.* ix. 468.

Farcimia spathulosa, *Hassall*, *ibid.* xi. 112.

Salicornaria sinuosa, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 356. t. 66. fig. 8.

a. Fragment. Coast of England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Fragment. Coast of England? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Fam. 8. SCUPARIADÆ.

Eucratiadæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 288.

Crisiadæ part., *Gray*, *Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

1. SCUPARIA.

Scuparia a, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1815.

Eucratea, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 289.

Eucratea, sp. *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. (1812); *Flem.* 1825.

Unicellaria, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. (1830).

1. SCUPARIA chelata.

Bull's-horn Coralline, *Ellis*, *Corall.* 42. no. 9. pl. 22. fig. *b*, B.

Sertularia chelata, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 816.

Cellularia chelata, *Pall. Elench.* 77.

Sertularia loricata, *Linn. Syst.* 1316; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220; *Esper*, *Pflanz. Sert.* t. 29. figs. 1, 2; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 686; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 217; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 449.

Cellaria chelata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 25; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 134; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ü. 140, ed. 2. ü. 189.

Eucratea chelata, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Corall.* 64. pl. 3. fig. 5; *Expos. Méthod.* 8. pl. 65. fig. 10; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 289.

Scuparia chelata, *Oken*, *Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

Eucratea loricata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541.

Eucratée cornée, *M.-Edw. Ann. d. Sc. Nat. n.s.* ix. 204. pl. 8. fig. 1.

Unicellaria chelata, *Blainv. Act.* 461. pl. 77. fig. 2.

Crisia chelata, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 261; *Reid, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 392; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 98. pl. 18. fig. 1.

- a.* Dry, on paper. Bangor, co. Down, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- b, c.* Dry, on Fuci. Coast of England. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- d.* Dry, on Fuci, with *Sertularia pumila* and *S. polyzonias*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- e.* Dry, on a crab. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.
- f.* In spirits, with *Pedicellaria echinata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. ÆTEA.

Ætea, *Lamx.* 1812 (*Bull. Soc. Phil.*), char.

Anguinaria, *Lamk.* 1812 (no char.); *Johnst. Br. Zooph.* ed. 2. 292.

Falcaria β , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815.

1. ÆTEA Anguina.

Snake Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 43. no. 11. pl. 22. fig. c, C, D.

Sertularia Anguina, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 816; *Linn. Syst.* 1317; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 686; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 217; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 449; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 16. figs. 1, 2; *Oliv. Zool. Adriat.* 291.

Cellularia Anguina, *Pall. Elench.* 78; *Ellis, Phil. Trans.* lvii. 437. pl. 19. fig. 10; *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

Cellaria Anguina, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 26; *Bosc, Vers.* iii. 135.

Ætea Anguina, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Corall.* 65. pl. 3. fig. 6; *Expos. Méthod.* 9. t. 65. fig. 15.

Falcaria Anguina, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91.

Sertularia mollis, *D. Chiaje, Anim. s. Vert. Nap.* iv. 147.

Anguinaria Anguina, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 542; *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, 385. pl. 12. fig. 4; *Blainv. Act.* 467. pl. 79. fig. 3.

Anguinaria spatulata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 143, ed. 2. ii. 196; *Stark. Elem.* ii. 439; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 44; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 103. pl. 19. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 290. t. 50. figs. 7, 8.

a. Dry, on Fucidæ. Youghal, Miss Ball. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c. Dry, on Fucidæ. Bristol. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. GEMELLARIA.

Gemellaria, *Savigny*, 1805?; *Van Beneden; Johnst. B. Z.* 293.

Gemicellaria, *Blainv.* 1830.

Loricaria, *Lamx. Expos.* 7 (1821), not *Lacép.*

Notamia, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

Loricula, *Curier*, 1836.

Crisia, sp. *Lamx.* 1816; *Lamk.* 1816.

Scuparia β , *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90, 1815.

1. GEMELLARIA loriculata.

Muscus coralloides, *Doody, Raii Syn.* i. 34. no. 6.

Coat-of-mail Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 40. no. 7. pl. 21. fig. b, B.

Sertularia loricata, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 815.

Cellularia loriculata, *Pall. Elench.* 64; *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

Sertularia loriculata, *Linn. Syst.* 1314; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 684;
Berk. Syn. 1. 219; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 24. figs. 1-3;
Turt. Brit. Faun. 216; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 564; *Stew.*
Elem. ii. 447.

Cellaria loriculata, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 24; *Bosc, Vers.*
 iii. 133; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 136, ed. 2. ii. 179; *Johnst.*
Trans. Newc. Soc. ii. 262.

Scuparia loricata, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 90.

Crisia loriculata, *Lamx. Corall. Flex.* 140.

Loricaria europæa, *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 7.

Notamia loriculata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541; *Farre, Phil. Trans.*
 1837, 413. pl. 27. figs. 6-9; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.*
 vi. 170; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 42; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 101.
 pl. 18. fig. 4.

Loricula loricata, *Cuvier, Règ. Anim.* ed. 2. iii. 303; *Templeton,*
Mag. Nat. Hist. ix. 469.

Gemicellaria loriculata, *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 425; *Actinol.*
 461. pl. 78. fig. 4.

Gemellaria loriculata, *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.*; *Van Beneden, Re-*
cherch. 33. pl. 5. fig. 1; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 293.
 t. 47. figs. 12, 13. 477.

a. Dry, on paper. Northumberland. Presented by G.
 Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d, e. Dry, on paper. Berwick Bay. Presented by G.
 Johnston, M.D.

f. Frith of Forth. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. Dry, on paper. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Pre-
 sented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, l. River Tay. Presented by Capt. Ducane, R.A.

k. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Suborder II. TUBULIPORINA.

Tubuliporina, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 264.

Les Tubuliporiens, *Milne-Edwards, Mém. sur les Crisies,* p. 14.

Tubuliporidae, *Johnst. Trans. Berw. Nat. Club,* 107.

? Auliporina, *Ehrenberg, Corall. des Roth. Meer.* 153.

Fam. 9. CRISIADÆ.

Les Crisies, *Milne-Edwards, Mém.* 1-13; *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.* t. 6. fig. 56, ovarian cells.

Crisiadæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 282.

Crisiadæ (pars), *Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 1842, 135.

1. CRISIA.

Crisia, *Fleming*, 1828; *Blainv.* 1830.

Crisia, sp. *Lamx.* 1812; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 283.

Cellaria, sp. *Solander.*

Cellularia, sp. *Pallas.*

Falcaria, sp. *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815.

Tibiana, sp. *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834.

1. CRISIA eburnea.

Tufted ivory Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 39. no. 6. pl. 21. fig. a, A.

Sertularia eburnea, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 810; *Linn. Syst.* 1316;

Esper, Pflanz. Sert. t. 18. figs. 1-3; *Berk. Syn.* i. 220; *Turt.*

Gmel. iv. 686; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 565; *Turt. Brit. Faun.*

217; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 449; ? *Savig. Egypt. Polyp.* t. 6. fig. 6.

Cellularia eburnea, *Pall. Elench.* 75; *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

La Sertolara d'avorio?, *Cavol. Pol. Mar.* 240. t. 9. figs. 5, 6.

Cellaria eburnea, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 24; *Bosc, Vers.* iii.

133; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 138, ed. 2. ii. 184; *Johnst.*

Trans. Newc. Soc. ii. 262. pl. 11. fig. 5.

Falcaria eburnea, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91.

Crisia eburnea, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 183, 1812; *Cor. Flex.*

138; *Corall.* 60; *Expos. Méthod.* 6; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540;

Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist. ix. 468; *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.*

lx. 424; *Actinol.* 460. pl. 78. fig. 3; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.*

v. 313; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 41; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 99. pl. 18.

fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 283. fig. 62. t. 50.

figs. 3, 4.

a, b, c, f. Dry, on Fuci. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Between tale. Bootle, Cheshire, J. Price, Esq., 1837. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On Sertularia filicula, with Tubulipora hispida and T. serpens. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g. With Cellaria cristata and C. loricata. Cork, J. V. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

h, i. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j. In spirits. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *CRISIA geniculata*.

Tibiana, *Lister, Phil. Trans.* 1834, p. 385. pl. 12. fig. 5.

Crisia geniculata, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s. ix.* 197. pl. 6. fig. 1; *Mém.* 5; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 287.

a. On Fuci, with *Sertularia polyzonias*. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. "A specimen which proves that *Cr. geniculata* and *Cr. eburnea* are one species?" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Ayrshire, Rev. D. Landsborough. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. *CRISIA aculeata*.

Crisia aculeata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170. pl. 7. figs. 3, 4, & vi. 366; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 285.

Crisie ivoire, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s. ix.* 198. pl. 6. fig. 2; not *Lamx*.

Crisia eburnea, *Van Beneden, Recherch.* 52. pl. 6. figs. 12-16 (without the spinous processes).

a.? b.? On *Sertularia*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. *CRISIA denticulata*.

Cellaria denticulata, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 137, ed. 2. ii. 182.

Crisia denticulata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 284. t. 50. figs. 5, 6.

Crisie dentelée, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s. ix.* 201. pl. 7. fig. 1.

Crisia luxata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 540; *Blainv. Dict. S. N.* lx. 424; *Actinol.* 460; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 262; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 42; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 99. pl. 18. fig. 3; *Macgilliv. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 466.

Crisia patagonica?, *D'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. Mérid.*

a. Dry, on *Sertularia*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, ou Fuci. Carnlough, co. Antrim. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On black paper. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. Jersey. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *FALCARIA*.

Falcaria, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91, 1815; *F. cornuta*, *type*.

Crisidia, *M.-Edwards, Mém.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 287, 1847.

Eucratea, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* iii. 1812; *E. cornuta*, *type*.

Uiccellaria, sp. *Blainv. Dict. Sci. Nat.* lx. 1830.

1. *FALCARIA cornuta*.

Crisidia cornuta, *Johnst. Hist. B. Z.* ed. 2. p. 287. t. 50. figs. 1, 2.
Goat's-horn Coralline, *Ellis, Corall.* 42. no. 10. pl. 21. fig. c, C;
Couch, Zooph. Cornw. 39.

Sertularia cornuta, *Linn. Syst.* 1316 (ed. 10. 810); *Berk. Syn.* i. 220; *Esper, Pflanz. Sert.* t. 19. fig. 1-3.

Cellularia cornuta, *Hogg's Stock.* 35.

Cellaria cornuta, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 25; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 139, ed. 2. ii. 187.

Falcaria cornuta, *Oken, Lehrb. Nat.* 91.

Eucratea cornuta, *Lamx. Bull. Soc. Phil.* 1812, iii. 184; *Cor. Flex.* 149; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 319; *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 541; *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469.

Unicellaria cornuta, *Blainv. Act.* 462.

Crisidie cornée, *M.-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat. n. s.* ix. 240. pl. 8. fig. 2.

Crisia cornuta, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 260; *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 170; *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 97. pl. 17. fig. 4; *Zoologist*, ii. 1095.

Cellularia falcata, *Pall. Elench.* 76.

a. Dry, on paper. Scarborough, W. Bean, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. Dry, on paper, with *Crisia eburnea*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. Dry, on Fuci. Cornwall. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. ———? Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. *FALCARIA setacea*.

Crisia setacea, *Couch, Zoologist*, ii. 1096; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 98. pl. 17, fig. sin. under the *Crisia cornuta*.

Crisidia setacea, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 288.

Inhab.

Fam. 10. TUBULIPORIDÆ.

Tubiporadæ, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 528.

Tubuliporidæ, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 247; *J. E. Gray, Syn. Brit. Mus.* 135, 1842; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 265.

Les Tubulipores, *Milne-Edwards, Ann. des Sci. Nat.* viii. 321.

1. TUBULIPORA.

Tubulipora, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* 1816.

Discopora, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 530, 1828, not *Lamk.* nor *Lamx.*

* *Orbicular, edge cellular, tubes in quincunces?* PATINELLA.

1. TUBULIPORA verrucaria.

Caryophyllus sive Fungites minimus, &c., *Planc. de Conch. min.* not. 26. t. 2. no. 9.

Madrepora verrucaria, Linn. *Syst.* ed. 10. 793; Linn. *Syst.* 1272; Pall. *Zooph.* var. β . 281; Turt. *Gmel.* iv. 616; Oliv. *Zool. Adriat.* 218; Esper, *Madrep.* t. 17. fig. a, A (not good); Turt. *Brit. Faun.* 204; Stew. *Elem.* ii. 426; Hogg's *Stock.* 38.

Millepora verrucaria, Ellis and Soland. *Zooph.* 137.

Discopora verrucaria, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 530.

Tubulipora patina, Lamk. *Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 163, ed. 2. ii. 244; Risso, *L'Europ. Mériid.* v. 338; Blainv. *Act.* 425; Johnst. *Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 269. pl. 9. fig. 8; M.-Edwards, *Ann. des Sci. Nat.* viii. 329. pl. 13. fig. 1; Thompson, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252; Hassall, *ibid.* vi. 170; Couch, *Zooph. Cornw.* 44; *Corn. Faun.* 103; Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 266. t. 47. figs. 1, 2, 3.

Var. β . *Tubulipora bellis*, Thompson, MS.

a. On bark, "*Discopora verrucaria*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b, c, d, e. "*Tubipora patina*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f. "*Tubulipora bellis*"! W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D., with

g. A monstrous variety. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

** *Orbicular, edge thin, tubes in radiating ridges.* DISPORELLA.

2. TUBULIPORA hispida.

Madrepora verrucaria, Fabr. *Faun. Grænl.* 430; Esper, *Madrep.* t. 17. figs. d, D. e, F. & F, G.

"Coral resembling the cups and foliage of flowers," Cordiner's *Ruins*, No. xxii. on the authority of Fleming.

Discopora hispida, Flem. *Brit. Anim.* 530; Blainv. *Act.* 446; Johnst. *Brit. Zooph.* 270. pl. 31. figs. 9, 11; Thompson, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 253; Hassall, *ibid.* vi. 171; Couch, *Zooph. Cornw.* 47; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 109. pl. 19. fig. 1.

Tubulipora hispida, Johnst. *Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 268, t. 47. figs. 9, 10, 11; Savigny, *Egypt. Polyp.* t. 6. fig. 3?

a, b. On *Sertularia abietina*, with *Tubulipora serpens*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On *Sertularia flicula*, with *Crisia eburnea* and *Tubulipora serpens*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On *Plumularia falcata*, with *Tubulipora serpens* and *Crisia eburnea*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g. "*Discopora hispida*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. "*Tubipora hispida*, var. β , with *Tubulipora verrucaria*, M.-Edw." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

l, m, n, o, p. "*Tubulipora orbiculus*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

q. With *Lepralia simplex* and *L. catenata*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

r. With "*Hippothoa catenularia*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

s. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

"A state of *Tubulipora orbiculus*." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

Var. β . smaller, base circular, the centre orbicular.

Tubulipora orbiculus, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 163, ed. 2. ii. 243.

h, i, j. "*Discopora hispida*, *Flem.*" Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

*** *Base elongated or incrassated, tubes scattered.* PENCIL-
LETTA.

3. TUBULIPORA penicillata.

Tubulipora penicillata, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 271. t. 48. figs. 1, 2.

Tubipora penicillata, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 429; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 615.

Tubulipora Fungia, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 46; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 107. pl. 19. fig. 3.

a, b, c. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. TUBULIPORA hyalina.

Tubulipora hyalina, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 47; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 108; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 276.

Inhab. Polperro. On *Fucus palmatus*, *Couch*.

2. PHALANGELLA.

Phalangella, *Gray, Appendix, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Tubulipora, sp. *Johnston*.

1. PHALANGELLA Phalangea.

Tubulipora Phalangea, *Couch, Corn. Faun.* iii. 106. pl. 19. fig. 7; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 273. pl. 46. figs. 1, 2.

Tubulipora verrucaria?, *M.-Edw. Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* viii. 323. pl. 12. fig. 1; *Hassall (?)*, *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vi. 171. pl. 6. figs. 3, 4; and (!) vii. 366.

a, b, c. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. PHALANGELLA flabellaris.

Tubipora flabellaris, *Fabr. Faun. Grænl.* 430; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 615.

Discopora palmata?, *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 339.

Tubulipora flabellaris, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 274. t. 46. figs. 5, 6.

a, b, c, d. On Fuci. Ireland, W. Thompson, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e, f, g. On Fuci. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. CORONOPORA.

Coronopora, Gray, *Appendix*; *Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1848.

Ceriopora, sp. *Goldfuss*?

Millepora, sp. *Jameson*.

Tubulipora, sp. *Johnston*.

1. CORONOPORA truncata.

Millepora truncata, *Jameson*, *Wern. Mem.* i. 560.

Tubulipora truncata, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 529; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 271. t. 33. figs. 8-10.

a. Orkney. Dry. Presented by W. E. Leach, M.D., 1816.

b. Orkney, fifty fathoms water. In Goadby's fluid. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq., 1848.

4. OBELIA.

Obelia, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 81. t. 80, 1821; not *Peron*.

Pustulipora, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 279, 1847.

Idmonea, sp. *M.-Edw.*

Tubipora, sp. *Linn. S. N.* i. 789, 1757.

Tubulipora, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* ii. 162, 1816.

1. OBELIA serpens.

Small purple Eschara, *Ellis, Corall.* 74. no. 6. pl. 27 *e, E*; copied in *Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* viii. pl. 12. fig. 2.

Tubipora serpens, *Linn. Syst.* ed. 10. 790; *Linn. Syst.* 1271; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 614; *Jameson, Wern. Mem.* i. 561; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 426; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 351.

Millepora liliacea, *Pall. Elench.* 248; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 639; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 345.

Millepora tubulosa, *Ellis and Soland. Zooph.* 136; *Turt. Gmel.* iv. 639; *Turt. Brit. Faun.* 205; *Stew. Elem.* ii. 428; *Bosc, Vers.* ii. 345; *Hogg's Stock.* 37.

Cellepora ramulosa, *Esper, Pflanz. Cellep.* t. 5.

Tubulipora fimbria, *Lamk. Hist. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 163?

Tubulipora transversa, *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ii. 162, ed. 2. ii. 242; *Risso, L'Europ. Mérid.* v. 338; *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* i. pl. 64. fig. 1 (copied from *Ellis*); *Stark, Elem.* ii. 437; *Johnst. Trans. Newc. Soc.* ii. 269; *Blainv. Act.* 424.

Obelia tubulifera, *Lamx. Expos. Méthod.* 81. t. 80. figs. 7, 8; copied in *Blainv. Actinol.* 424. pl. 71. fig. 1, and in *Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* viii. pl. 12. fig. 3; *Lamk. Anim. s. Vert.* ed. 2. ii. 246.

Tubulipora foraminulata, *Blainv. Actinol.* 425. pl. 62. figs. 3, 3a (not of *Lamarek*).

Tubulipora organisans, *D'Orbigny*.

Tubulipora serpens, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 529; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 45; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 105. pl. 19. fig. 6; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 275. t. 47. figs. 4, 5, 6.

Idmonea transversa, *M.-Edw. Ann. des Sc. Nat. n. s.* ix. 218. pl. 9. fig. 3.

Pherusa tubulosa, *Templeton, Mag. Nat. Hist.* ix. 469—on the authority of *W. Thompson in Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252.

a. On *Plumularia falcata*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

b. On *Sertularia abietina*, and with *Tubulipora hispida*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

c. On *Sertularia Felicula*, with *Crisia eburnea* and *Tubulipora hispida*. Berwick Bay. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d. On *Modiola*, with *Lepralia hyalina*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

e. On a Lima, with *Lepralia annulata*! Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

f, g, h, i. On *Fuci*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

j, k, l, m. On shell. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. OBELIA deflexa.

Tubulipora deflexa, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 46; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 107. pl. 19. fig. 4.

Pustulipora deflexa, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 279. t. 48. fig. 5, 5.

Tubulipora serpens var.?, *Johnston, l. c.* 279.

a, b, c. Cornwall, R. Q. Couch, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. OBELIA lobulata.

Tubulipora lobulata, *Hassall, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* vii. 367. pl. 10. figs. 1, 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 272.

T. serpens var., *Thompson, MSS.*

5. IDMONEA.

Idmonea, *Lamx. Expos. Méth.* 80. t. 79?; *E. Forbes; Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 277, not *Flem.*

1. IDMONEA atlantica.

Idmonea atlantica, *E. Forbes, MSS.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 278. t. 48. fig. 3, 3.

a, b. Zetland, "E. Forbes." Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

6. ALECTO.

Alecto, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 84, 1821; *Blainv.* 1830; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.*; not *Leach*, 1815.

1. ALECTO granulata.

Alecto granulata, *M.-Edw. Mém.* p. 13. pl. 16. fig. 3, 3; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 280. t. 49. figs. 1, 2.

Tubulipora trahens, *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 45; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 105. pl. 19. fig. 5 (not good).

a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h. On shell. Sana. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i, k. With *Lepralia catenata*. Sana. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

2. ALECTO major.

Tubulipora repens?, *S. V. Wood, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 14.

Alecto major, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 281. t. 49. figs. 3, 4.

Alecto dichotoma, *Landsborough, MSS.*

a, b, c, d. Sana Island. On shells and stones. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

3. ALECTO dilatans.

Tubulipora palmata?, *S. V. Wood, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.* xiii. 14.

Alecto dilatans, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 282. t. 49. figs. 5-8.

a, b, c, d. Sana Island. On shells. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

4. ALECTO gracilis.

Alecto gracilis, *M.-Edw. Mém.* 15. t. 16. fig. 2; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 282.

Inhab. Isle of Man.

7. BERENICEA.

Berenicea, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 80. t. 80. figs. 1, 2, 1821, not *Peron.*

Tubulipora, sp. *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 1, 1838.

Diastopora, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 276, 1847, not *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 73, 1821 (fossil Flustra).

Diastopores simples, *M.-Edw. Ann. Sci. Nat.* v. 252.

Berenicea, sp. *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 1828.

Obelia, *Gray, Misc.*; not *Lamx.* 1821.

1. BERENICEA hyalina.

Berenicea prominens, *Lamx. Exp. Méth.* 80. t. 80. figs. 1, 2?

Berenicea hyalina, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 533 (1828).

Obelia tubifera, Gray, *Zool. Misc.* 35.

Tubulipora Obelia, *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* 269. pl. 30. figs. 7, 8; *Couch, Zooph. Cornw.* 47; *Corn. Faun.* iii. 108; *Thompson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* v. 252.

Diastopora Obelia, *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 277. t. 47. figs. 7, 8.

a, b, c. On shells, with *Tubulipora orbiculus*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

d, e, f. On *Modiola*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

g, h. On *Pinna*. Cork. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

i. With *Cellepora pumicosa*. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

k. "Tubulipora." Scilly Island, J. Mac Andrew, Esq. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

8. PUSTULIPORA.

Pustulipora, *Blainv. Dict. Sc. Nat.* lx. ?; *Man. Act.* 418 ?; *E. Forbes*; *M.-Edw. Ann. Sci. Nat.*; *Johnst. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. 1847, 279.

1. PUSTULIPORA proboscidea.

Pustulipora proboscidea, *M.-Edw. Mém.* 27. pl. 12. fig. 2; *Johnst. Hist. Brit. Zooph.* ed. 2. p. 279. t. 48. fig. 4, 4.

a. Zetland Sea. E. Forbes. Presented by G. Johnston, M.D.

APPENDIX.

I. THE CHARACTER OF THE FAMILIES AND GENERA
PROPOSED IN THIS CATALOGUE.

Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ, p. 83.

CONCHELLA, p. 88.

Coral closely interwoven, resembling a loose-textured sponge; fibres not rugged; cells bell-shaped. "Tentacles 8, rarely 10. Larva is a planula." *Dalyell*.

4. COPPINIA, *Hassall, MSS.* p. 88.

"Polypidom parasitic, hirsute; cells elongate, tubular, mostly curved, arising out of the angle of junction of ascending or basal cells, and the apertures of which are frequently covered with a lid or operculum, which is itself perforated by a small tubular orifice."—*Hassall, MSS.*

1. COPPINIA mirabilis.

Coppinia mirabilis, *Hassall, MSS.*

a. Coast of Dublin, 1842. Presented by A. H. Hassall, Esq.

Class V. POLYZOA, p. 91.

Order I. CARNOSA.

The polypes covered with a fleshy envelope uniting together into a fleshy polypidom.

Fam. 1. ALCYONIDIADÆ, p. 91.

Polypidom spongy, fleshy, polymorphous; polype cell irregularly disposed with a contractile aperture; no external ovarian capsules.

Order II. CORNEA.

The polypes covered with a horny flexible external case, forming a massive or arborescent polypidom.

A. The body of the polype adnate to the cell.

Fam. 2. PEDICELLINIDÆ, p. 93.

Polypidom creeping, sending forth club-shaped cells; tentacles numerous, contractile (not retractile) into the cells.

B. The body of the polype separate from the parietes of the cell.

Fam. 3. VESICULARIADÆ, p. 94.

Polypidom confervoid, horny, fistulous, continued, not jointed; polype cell tubular, cylindrical, deciduous.

Fam. 4. CRISTATELLIDÆ, p. 99.

Polypidom tubular, not jointed, often united together into a mass; polype cells cylindrical, tubular, permanent.

Fam. 5. PALUDICELLAIDÆ, p. 102.

The polypidom confervoid, jointed; polype cells ovate, with a roundish rather tubular lateral subapical aperture, all opening on one side of the polypidom.

C. The polypes covered with a coriaceous external case, which is thicker on the sides and underpart and thinner above; opening of the cell subapical, linear, transverse.

Fam. 6. FLUSTRADÆ, p. 103.

Polype cells placed side by side, forming an expanded crust on rocks, or continued frond, bearing cells on one or both of its sides; ovicells numerous, subglobose.

a. Interspaces between the cells coriaceous.

1. FLUSTRA, p. 103.

Coral frondose, expanded, forked, with cells on both sides, or crustaceous, applied to marine bodies; cells ovate, six-sided, broad above, narrower below, semi-alternate with scattered marginal denticles; ovarian cells globular.

2. CHIARTELLA, p. 104.

Coral frondose, expanded, lobed, with cells on both sides; cells linear-oblong, in many series, with smooth edges.

3. CARBASEA, p. 105.

Coral frondose, expanded, lobed, with the cells only on one side; cells oblong, six-sided, in many series, narrow and truncated below, with smooth edges.

4. AVICULARIA, p. 105.

Coral linear, branched, forked, with the cells only on one side; cells oblong, with a spine on each side of the aperture; ovarian cells globular, large.

5. FLABELLARIA, p. 106.

Coral linear, branched, forked, with the cells only on one side, with scattered root-like fibres; cells ovate, hexangular, truncated above, many-rowed; edge spinose; ovarian cells hemispherical.

6. ANNULIPORA, p. 107.

Coral incrusting, membranaceous; cells shallow, ovate, circular, spinose on the edge, close together; ovarian cells — ?

7. FLUSTRELLA, p. 108.

Coral incrusting, defined, rather fleshy, spinulose; cells shallow, ovate, spinose on the edge, rather far apart.

b. Interspaces between the cells calcareous.

8. CONOPEUM, p. 108.

Coral incrusting, forming a regular roundish spot, formed of a single layer of regular cells placed close side by side, calcareous, rather vesicular; cells rhombic, in a quincunx; ovarian cells very small, globular.

9. CALLOPORA, p. 109.

Coral incrusting, forming a regular roundish spot formed of a single layer of regular cells placed side by side, those of the circumference being imperfect; cells ovate, elongate, edged with crowded spines; membranaceous above; ovarian cells globular.

10. AMPHIBLESTRUM, p. 110.

Coral incrusting, spreading, formed of a single layer of regular cells placed side by side; cells elongate-oblong, four-sided, sides thick, calcareous, each defined with a slight groove above, upper surface membranaceous.

Fam. 7. BUGULIDÆ, p. 110.

Polype cells single or in pairs or threes, each group forming a joint of a jointed confervoid polypidom, having the aperture of the cells all on one side.

1. CRISULARIA, p. 111.

EPISTOMIA, p. 83, should be arranged in this family. See *Busk, Rep. Misc. Soc.* 1848, 14.

The following exotic genera appear to belong to this family:—

SELBIA, *Gray, Dieffenbach, New Zealand*, ii. 292, 1843. *S. Zealandica*.

HALOPHILA, *Gray, l. c.* ii. 292, 1843. *H. Johnstoniæ*.

CABEREA, *Lamx. Corall.* 128, 1816; *Blainv.* 1830. *Cellularia*, sp. *Lamk. Hist.* 1816. *Cab. dichotoma*.

D. *The polypes covered with a hard coriaceous external case of equal thickness throughout; opening of the cell subapical, linear, transverse.*

Fam. 8. MICROPORIDÆ, p. 115.

Polype cells forming a crust, placed in a single layer in a quincunx manner.

1. MICROPORA, p. 115.

Coral crustaceous; cells in a quincunx; aperture linear and lunate.

Order III. CALCAREA.

(*Polypes forming a calcareous coral.*)

Suborder I. CELLEPORINA, p. 115.

Coral calcareous, the polypes covered with a calcareous external case of equal thickness throughout; opening of the cell subapical, roundish.

Fam. 9. CELLEPORIDÆ, p. 115.

Polype cells placed side by side, forming an applied crust, or frondose, or branched, not jointed, polypidom generally furnished with globular capsules.

a. *Cells attached, forming an anastomosing network without any crust; ovarian cell globular* (*Savig. Pol. Egypt. t. f. 3*). *HIPPOTHOA*, p. 115.

1. HIPPOTHOA, p. 115.

b. *Cells side by side in a single layer, forming a crust.* *LEPRA-LIANA*, p. 116.

CRIBRILINA, p. 116.

Cells spongy, porous or cribellated, placed side by side in a single series, only slightly thickened by age, uniform, decumbent; mouth superior, semilunar; ovarian tube none.

LEPRALIA, p. 117.

Cells calcareous, hard, placed side by side in a single series, only slightly thickened by age, decumbent; mouth superior, semilunar; ovarian tubes none; ovicell globular, anterior, simple in front.

* Mouth of cell unarmed.

† Crust pierced between the cells. Spec. 1. *L. Jacotini*.

† Crust continued. Sp. 2. *L. simplex*.

** Mouth of cell ciliated. Sp. 19 to 21. *L. ciliata*, &c.

*** Mouth of cell with a spine on each side, *Microstoma*. 22. *L. annulata*.

HERENTIA, p. 122.

Cells calcareous, hard, placed side by side, forming a uniform crust, only slightly thickened by age, decumbent; mouth superior, semicircular, with a cylindrical ovarian tube on one side below the mouth; ovicell globular, anterior.

7. ESCHARINA, p. 123.

Cells calcareous, hard, placed side by side in a single series, decumbent, uniform, only slightly thickened by age; mouth subterminal, superior, with a triangular ovarian tube on each side; ovicell globular, anterior.

8. ESCHARELLA, p. 125.

Cells hard, calcareous, placed side by side in a single series, not altered by age, forming an undefined crust; the younger cells on the circumference decumbent, with a superior aperture; the older cells in the middle of the crust sunk, confused, vesicular. A crustaceous *Eschara*.

9. DISCOPORA, p. 126.

Cells calcareous, placed side by side, forming a crust only slightly thickened by age; cells ovate, ascending, with a large round terminal mouth with a large tooth in front; ovarian tubes none; ovicell none?

11. PORELLA, p. 127.

Coral erect, branched, vesicular, roundish, tips of branches compressed, with regular cells placed in a quincunx; cells of the older part of the coral rounded.

12. CELLEPORINA, p. 128.

Coral crustaceous, attached; cells hard, calcareous, crowded, forming a circumscribed crust; the younger cells in the circumference decumbent, radiating, free at the end, the older cells in the centre crowded, ascending or suberect, united to-

gether nearly to the mouth; younger cells with a roundish subterminal mouth with a tubular ovarian tube on each side; ovicells globular, small, anterior.

13. CELLEPORELLA, p. 128.

Coral crustaceous, attached; cells hard, calcareous, crowded, forming a circumscribed crust; the younger cells on the circumference decumbent, radiating, free at the end, the outer cells in the centre crowded, ascending, or suberect, united together nearly to the mouth; younger cells with a simple round terminal mouth without any ovarian tubes (or ovicells?).

Fam. 10. SCUPARIADÆ, p. 132.

Polype cell single or in pairs, each forming a joint of an articulated conferva-like polypidom with the mouth of all the cells on one of its sides.

4. SALPINGIA, *Coppin, MSS.*

"Cells elongated, sessile, on a branched stem; apertures lateral, broader above than below; produced base of cells surrounded by one or more spines and trumpet-shaped processes." *Coppin, MSS.*

1. SALPINGIA Hassallii.

Salpingia Hassallii, Coppin, MSS.

Brighton, 20th June, 1848. On filamentous Algæ. Presented by John Coppin, Esq.

Suborder II. TUBULIPORINA, p. 134.

The polypes covered with a transparent glassy external cylindrical tubular case of equal thickness, with the opening at the end of the tube; ovicells? vesicular.

Fam. 11. CRISIADÆ, p. 135.

Polype cell single or in pairs, forming a joint of an articulated conferva-like polypidom with the mouths of all the cells on one side.

Fam. 12. TUBULIPORIDÆ, p. 137.

Polype cells on an expanded crust-like or branched, not jointed, polypidom.

2. PHALANGELLA, p. 139.

Coral expanded, crustaceous, lobed or fan-shaped, without any visible margin, upper surface covered with tubular cells placed in irregular cross rows.

3. CORONOPORA, p. 140.

Coral calcareous, spongy, cylindrical, proliferous (as if branched), surface pitted, apex truncated, rather convex, with the tubular cells placed in convex diverging ridges.

II. ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Page 4. "ECHINUS, n. s." *MacAndrew*.

b, c. Zetland, in solution of bay-salt. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

e, f, g. Zetland. Dry. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

7. ECHINOCARDIUM ovatum.

c, d, e, f. Hebrides, Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

7. BRISSIOPSIS lyrifer.

c, d, e, f. Hebrides. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

8. THYONE Raphanus.

a. Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

7. Thyone, *add* Anaperus, *Troschel, Erich. Arch. Nat.* 1846, 60.

Thyone fusus, *add* Anaperus fusus, *Troschel, Erich. Arch. Nat.* 1846, 62.

9. PSOLUS phantopus.

"Holothuria squamata," *MacAndrew*.

a. Zetland. In solution of bay-salt. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

14. Sipunculus granulosa, *read* granulosis.

30. Ephyra simplex, *Penn.*, *read* Peron.

41. GYNOSOMATA, *read* GYMNOSOMATA.

51. TURBINOLIA Millesiana.

b, c, d. Cornwall. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

52. CARYOPHYLLIA Smithii, var.

e. var. Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

57. IRIS hippuris and IRIS extrochus, *read* ISIS.

59. PAVONARIA quadrangularis.

c, d, e, f. In spirits. Oban. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

62. CORDYLOPHORA lacustris.

a. In spirits. From a cistern at Keusington. Presented by George Busk, Esq.

70. After Sertularia pumila, *add*

2*. SERTULARIA gracilis.

Sertularia gracilis, *Hassall, MSS. (Ann. Nat. Hist. July 1848, cover).*

a, b, c. On Algæ. Brighton. Presented by A. H. Hassall, Esq.

Page 75. *Nigellastrum nigra*, *pinnata*, and *fusca*, read *N. nigrum*, *N. pinnatum*, and *N. fuscum*.

82. *Epistomia Bursaria*, add *Notamia Bursaria*, *Busk, Report Microsc. Soc.* 1848, 14. Mr. Busk describes the animal and proves this genus to belong to *Polyzoa*. It ought to be arranged near *Bicellaria*, p. 112.

Add *d, e, f*. On *Algæ*. Brighton: common. Presented by John Coppin, Esq.

87. *Capsularia Syringa*.

b. Ramsgate, May 1842. Presented by John Coppin, Esq.

88. 7*. *Capsularia serpens*, *n. s.*

Campanularia serpens, *Hassall, MSS.*

a. Coast of Dublin, 1842. Presented by A. H. Hassall, Esq.

93. *Pulmonellum*: crase. This genus is a *Tunicata*. Add *Aplidium Ficus*, *Savigny, Mem.* part ii. 183; *Forbes and Hanley, British Conch.* 11.

Alpidium Ficus, *Flem. Brit. Anim.* 470.

133. *Ætea Anguina*, add *Anguinaria spatulata*, *Busk, Rep. Microsc. Soc.* 1848, 15. Mr. Busk describes the animal.

141. *IDMONEA atlantica*.

c. Zetland. Presented by R. MacAndrew, Esq.

CONCORDANCE

OF THE NAMES USED IN THE FOLLOWING WORKS ON BRITISH RADIATA
AND IN THIS CATALOGUE, WITH A REFERENCE TO THE PAGE IN
EACH WORK.

I. FORBES'S HISTORY OF BRITISH STAR-FISHES.

I. CRINOIDEÆ.....page 1	CRINOIDEApage 27
Comatula rosacea 5	Antedon decameros 28
II. OPHIURIDÆ..... 19	OPHIURIDÆ 23
Ophiura texturata 22	Ophiolepis ciliata 23
albida 27	albida 24
Ophiocoma neglecta 30	elegans 24
Ballii 35	Ophiopholis Ballii 25
punctata 37	Ophiolepis punctata 24
filiformis 40	filiformis 24
brachiata 45	Ophiopholis brachiata 25
granulata 50	Ophiocoma nigra 26
bellis 53	Ophiopholis aculeata 25
Goodsiri 57	Goodsiri 25
resula 60	Ophiothrix fragilis 26
minuta 65	minuta 27
Astrophyton scutatum 67	Astrophyton arborescens ... 27
III. ASTERIDÆ..... 71	ASTEROIDA 16
Uraster glacialis 78	Asterias glacialis..... 17
rubens 83	rubens 16
violacea 91	violaceus 17
hispidia 95	hispidia 17
Cribella oculata 100	Henricia oculatus 20
rosea 106	rosea 20
Solaster endeca 109	Solaster Endeca 19
papposa 112	papposa 19
Palmipes membranaceus ... 116	Palmipes membranaceus ... 22
Asterina gibbosa..... 119	Asterina gibbosa..... 23
Goniaster Templetoni 122	Porania pulvillus..... 22
equestris 125	Hippasteria equestris 28
Asterias aurantiaca..... 130	Astropecten irregularis 18
Luidia fragilissima..... 135	Luidia Savignii 11

IV. ECHINIDÆ ... page 141	ECHINIDA page 2
Cidaris papillata..... 146	Cidaris papillata 2
Echinus sphaera 149	Echinus esculentus..... 3
miliaris 161	miliaris 3
Flemingii..... 164	Flemingii..... 3
lividus 167	lividus 4
neglectus..... 172	Echinometra Dröbachensis . 4
Echinocyamus pusillus 175	Echinocyamus pusillus 5
Echinarachnius placenta ... 178	Echinarachnius placenta ... 5
Spatangus purpureus..... 182	Spatangus purpureus 6
Brissus lyrifer..... 187	Brissiopsis lyrifer 7
Amphidotus cordatus..... 190	Echinocardium cordatum ... 6
roseus 194	ovatum 6
V. HOLOTHURIADÆ ... 197	HOLOTHURIDA 7
Psolus phantapus 203	Psolus phantopus 9
Psolinus brevis 207	Psolinus brevis 9
Cucumaria frondosa 209	Pentacta frondosa 9
pentactes..... 213	pentactes..... 10
communis 217	Thyronidium Drummondii... 11
fusiformis 219	fusiformis 10
hyalina 221	pellucidum 11
Hyndmanni..... 225	Pentacta Hyndmanni..... 10
fucicola 227	? Pentacta frondosa, jun. ... 9
Ochnus brunneus 227	? Pentacta frondosa, jun. ... 9
lacteus..... 231	Pentacta lactea 10
Thyone papillosa..... 233	Thyone fusus 7
Portlockii 238	Thyronidium Drummondii... 11
Chirodota digitata 239	Synapta inhærens 12
VI. SIPUNCULIDÆ..... 243	SIPUNCULIDÆ..... 13
Syrinx nudus 245	Sipunculus nudus 13
papillosus 247	papillosus 13
Harveii 249	Harveii 13
Siphunculus Beruhardus ... 251	Strombi 13
Johnstoni 254	Johnstoni 14
Priapulus caudatus..... 256	Priapulus caudatus..... 14
Thalassema Neptuni 259	Thalassema rupium 15
Echiurus vulgaris 263	Echiurus oxyurus 15

II. FORBES'S BRITISH ACALEPHÆ.

Mr. Edward Forbes has given me the following List of BRITISH ACALEPHÆ, about to be published by the Ray Society; "all the spurious and incomprehensible species being rejected."—*March 28, 1848.*

I. CILIOGRADA.

Beroë cucumis, <i>O. Fab.</i>	Beroë cucumispage 37
pellucida, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new species.</i>

Mnemia Norvegica, <i>Sars</i>	Bolina hibernica	page 39
Smithii, <i>Forbes & Goodsir</i> ...	<i>new sp.</i>	
Cydidpe pileus, <i>Müller</i>	Cydidpe pileus	38
pomiformis, <i>Patterson</i>	pomiformis	39
Flemingii, <i>E. Forbes?</i>	infundibulum	38
lagana, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	

II. PULMOGRADA STEGONOPHTHALMATA.

Rhizostoma pulmo, <i>Gmel.</i>	Rhizostoma undulata	29
Cassiopea lunulata, <i>Penn.</i>	Cassiopea lunulata	30
Pelagia cyanella, <i>Peron</i>	Pelagia cyanella	30
Chrysaora hysoscella, <i>Linn.</i>	Chrysaora hysoscella	31
Cyanea capillata, <i>Linn.</i>	Cyanea capillata	31
Lamarckii, <i>Peron</i>	Lamarckii	31
Aurelia aurita, <i>Linn.</i>	Medusa aurita	31
cruciata, <i>Bast.</i>	cruciata	32

III. PULMOGRADA GYMNOPTHALMATA.

Willsia stellata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Willsia stellata	32
Turris digitata, <i>Fab.</i>	Turris digitata	33
neglecta, <i>Lesson</i>	coccinea	33
Saphenia dinema, <i>Peron</i>	Saphenia dinema	33
Oceania octona, <i>Flem.</i>	Oceania octona	33
turrita, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>undescribed sp.</i>	
episcopalis, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
sphærica, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
Stomobrachium octocostatum, } <i>E. Forbes</i> }	<i>new sp.</i>	
Polyxenia cyanostylis, <i>Eschsch.</i> ...	<i>newly recorded Brit. sp.</i>	
Geryonia appendiculata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Geryonia appendiculata	35
Tima Bairdii, <i>Johnst.</i>	Tima Bairdii	36
Circe rubescens, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Circe rosea	34
Thaumantias cymbaloidea, <i>Mood.</i>	Thaumantias cymbaloidea ...	35
quadrata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>undescribed sp.</i>	
æronautica, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
maculata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
pilosella, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
hemisphærica, <i>E. Forbes</i> ...	Thaumantias hemisphærica ...	34
inconspicua, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
octona, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
globosa, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
melanops, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
punctata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Thaumantias punctata	35
lucida, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
pileata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Thaumantias pileata	35
lineata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
sarnica, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Thaumantias sarnica	35
gibbosa, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
convexa, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>	
Thompsoni, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Thaumantias Thompsoni	35

Slabberia halterata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Slabberia halterata page 35
Sarsia tubulosa, <i>Sars</i>	Sarsia 36
ornata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>
gemmafera, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>
prolifera, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>
Bougainvillia britannica, <i>E. Forbes</i>	Bougainvillia britannica..... 36
nigritella, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>
Lizzia octopunctata, <i>Sars</i>	Lizzia octopunctata 36
blondina, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>
Moodeeria formosa, <i>E. Forbes</i> ...	Moodeeria, sp. 36
Euphysa aurata, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>
Stenstrupia rubra, <i>E. Forbes</i> ...	Stenstrupia, sp. 37
flavcola, <i>E. Forbes</i>	<i>new sp.</i>

IV. DIPHYIDÆ.

Diphya elongata, <i>Hyndm.</i>	Diphyes campanulifera? 39
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------

V. PHYSOPHORIDÆ.

Physalia pelagica, <i>Eschsch.</i>	Arethusa, sp. 40
Apolemia? gottiana, <i>Hyndm.</i>	<i>new sp.</i>

VI. VELELLIDÆ.

Verella mutica, <i>Lamk.</i>	Phyllodoce vulgaris 40
emarginata, <i>Thomps.</i>	<i>new sp.</i>
Rataria pocillum.....	Aglaurea pocillum 40

III. JOHNSTON'S HISTORY OF THE BRITISH ZOO-PHYTES, Ed. 2, 1847.

I. TUBULARINA.

TUBULARINA.....page 59

Fam. 1. CORYNIDÆ.

Fam. CORYNIDÆ..... 59

1. Clava. 1. multicornis ...p. 30	Clava multicornis 60
2. Hydractinia. 1. echinata 34	Hydractinia echinata 61
Alderi 463	Alderi 61
Hydra corynaria 36	minuticornis 61
3. Coryne. 1. pusilla 39	Coryne pusilla 61
4. Corydophora. 1. lacustris 44	Corydophora lacustris 62
Fam. 2. TUBULARIADÆ.	Fam. TUBULARIADÆ 63
5. Eudendrium. 1. rameum 45	Eudendrium rameum 67
2. ramosum..... 46	Eudendrium ramosum 63
6. Tubularia. 1. indivisa ... 48	Tubularia indivisa 64
2. Dumortierii 50	Dumortierii..... 64
3. Larynx 50	Larynx..... 64
4. gracilis 52	gracilis 65
7. Corymorpha. 1. nutans... 54	Corymorpha nutans 65

II. SERTULARINA.

Fam. SERTULARIADÆ.

8. Halecium. 1. Halecinum p.	58
2. Beanii	59
3. muricatum	60
9. Sertularia. 1. polyzonias	61
2. rugosa	63
3. rosacea	64
4. pumila	66
5. Evansii	67
6. nigra	68
7. pinnata	69
8. fusca	70
9. Pinaster	71
10. Margaretæ	72
11. fallax	73
12. Tamarisca	74
13. abietina	75
14. filicula	76
15. operculata	77
16. argentea	79
17. cupressina	80
10. Thuaria. 1. Thuia.....	83
2. articulata	84
11. Antennularia. 1. antennina	86
2. ramosa	88
12. Plumularia. 1. falcata...	90
2. cristata	92
3. pennatula	94
4. pinnata	95
5. setacca	97
echinulata	464
6. Catharina	97
7. myriophyllum.....	99
8. frutescens	100

Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ.

13. Laomedea. 1. dichotoma	102
2. geniculata	103
3. gelatinosa	104
— var	
4. obliqua	106
14. Campanularia. 1. volubilis	107
2. integra	109
3. intertexta	109
4. syringa	110
5. lacerata	111
6. verticillata	112
7. dumosa	113

SERTULARINApage 66

Fam. SERTULARIADÆ ... 66

Halecium Halecinum	66
Beanii	67
muricatum	67
Sertularella polyzonias	68
rugosa	69
Sertularia rosacea	69
pumila	70
Evansii	71
Nigellastrum nigra.....	75
pinnata	75
fusca	75
Sertularia Pinaster.....	71
Margaretæ	71
fallax	71
Tamarisca	72
abietina	72
filicula	72
operculata	73
argentea	73
cupressina	74
Thuaria thuja.....	76
articulata	76
Nemertesia antennina	77
ramosa.....	77
Aglaophenia falcata	78
pluma	79
Pennatula	79
pinnata	80
setacca.....	80
echinulata	81
Catharina	81
myriophyllum.....	81
frutescens	82

Fam. CAMPANULARIADÆ. 83

Laomedea dichotoma.....	83
geniculata	84
gelatinosa	85
Flemingii.....	85
obliqua	85
Capsularia volubilis	86
integra	86
Conchella intertexta	38
Capsularia Syringa.....	86
lacerata	87
verticillata	87
dumosa	88

Cymodocea. 1. simplex p. 116	Cymodoce simplexpage 88
2. comata 117	comata 89
III. HYDRINA.	HYDRINA 89
Fam. HYDRAIDÆ.	Fam. HYDRAIDÆ..... 89
15. Hydra. 1. viridis 121	Hydra viridis 89
2. vulgaris 122	vulgaris 90
3. attenuata 123	attenuata..... 90
4. oligactis 124	Oligactis 90
ANTHOZOA ASTEROIDA.	
Fam. PENNATULIDÆ.	Fam. PENNATULIDÆ ... 57
16. Pennatula. 1. phosphorea 157	Pennatula phosphorea 58
17. Virgularia. 1. mirabilis 161	Virgularia mirabilis 58
18. Pavonaria. 1. quadrangularis... 164	Pavonaria quadrangularis ... 59
Fam. GORGONIADÆ.	Fam. 2. GORGONIADÆ... 55
19. Gorgonia. 1. verrucosa 166	Gorgonia verrucosa 55
2. pinnata 168	pinnata 56
3. placomus..... 168	Muricea Placomus 56
4. anceps..... 169	Pterogorgia anceps..... 56
20. Primnoa. 1. lepadifera 171	Primnoa lepadifera..... 57
Fam. ALCYONIDÆ.	Fam. ALCYONIDÆ ... 53
21. Alcyonium. 1. digitatum 174	Alcyonium digitatum 54
2. glomeratum 178	glomeratum 54
22. Sarcodictyon. 1. catenata 179	Sarcodictyon catenata 55
ANTHOZOA HELIANTHOIDA.	ZOANTHARIA 41
I. MILLEPORINA.	
23. Pocillopora. 1. interstincta 194	Pocillopora ? interstincta ... 51
II. OCELLINA.	
24. Turbinolia. 1. borealis 195	Caryophyllia borealis 52
2. milletiana 196	Turbinolia Millesiana..... 51
25. Caryophyllia. 1. Smithii 198	Caryophyllia Smithii 52
2. Oculina prolifera 195, 251	Oculina prolifera..... 51
III. ZOANTHINA.	Fam. ZOANTHIDÆ..... 50
26. Zoanthus. 1. Couchii... 202	Zoanthus Couchii 50
IV. ACTININA.	
Fam. ACTINIADÆ.	Fam. ACTINIADÆ 41
27. Capnea. 1. sanguinea . 203	Capnea sanguinea 41
28. Corynactis. 1. viridis... 205	Corynactis viridis 42
2. Allmani 474	Allmani 42
29. Adamsia. 1. palliata ... 207	Adamsia palliata..... 48
30. Actinia. 1. mesembryanthemum... 210	Actinia mesembryanthemum 42
2. margaritifera 213	unargaritifera 43

Actinia. 3. chiococca...p.	214	Actinia chiococca	page 43
4. chrysosplenium	214	chrysosplenium	43
5. coccinea	215	coccinea	43
6. viduata	215	viduata	43
7. troglodytes	216	Troglodytes.....	43
8. alba.....	217	alba.....	44
9. anguicoma	218	anguicoma	44
10. intestinalis	219	intestinalis	44
11. chrysanthellum	220	chrysanthellum	44
12. biserialis	221	biserialis	44
13. vermicularis	222	vermicularis	44
14. gemmacea	223	Cribrina gemmacea	45
15. monile.....	224	monile.....	46
16. coriacea	224	coriacea	46
17. crassicornis.....	226	crassicornis	46
18. parasitica	228	parasitica	46
19. bellis	228	bellis	47
20. dianthus	232	Dianthus.....	47
31. Anthea. 1. ccreus	240	Cercus sulcata	44
2. Tuediæ	242	edulis	45
32. Iluanthos. 1. scoticus..	243	Iluanthos scoticus	49
Fam. LUCERNARIADÆ.		Fam. 2. LUCERNARIADÆ...	
33. Lucernaria. 1. fascicularis	244	Lucernaria fascicularis	49
2. auricula	246	auricula	49
3. campanulata	248	campanulata	49
4. cyathiformis	475	cyathiformis	49
POLYZOA INFUNDIBULATA. 256		POLYZOA.....	
I. TUBULIPORINA.... 265		TUBULIPORINA	
Fam. TUBULIPORIDÆ.			
1. Tubulipora. 1. patina ...	266	Tubulipora verrucaria.....	137
2. hispida	268	hispida.....	138
3. penicillata	270	penicillata	139
4. truncata	271	Coronopora truncata	140
5. lobulata	272	Obelia lobulata	142
6. phalangea	273	Phalangella Phalangea	139
7. flabellaris	274	flabellaris	139
8. serpens	275	Obelia serpens.....	141
9. hyalina	276	Tubulipora hyalina.....	139
2. Diastopora. 1. obelia ...	277	Berenicea hyalina	142
3. Idmonca. 1. atlantica ...	278	Idmonca atlantica	141
4. Pustulipora. 1. proboscidea	278	Pustulipora proboscidea.....	143
2. deflexa.....	279	Obelia deflexa.....	141
5. Alecto. 1. granulata.....	280	Alecto granulata.....	142
2. major	281	major	142
Fam. CRISIADÆ.			
6. Crisia. 1. eburnea.....	283	Crisia eburnea.....	135
2. denticulata	284	denticulata	136

Crisia. 3. aculeata...page	285	Crisia aculeata.....page	136
4. geniculata	286	geniculata	136
7. Crisidia. 1. cornuta	287	Falcaria cornuta	137
2. setacea	288	setacea.....	137

II. CELLEPORINA.

Fam. EUCRATIADÆ.

8. Eucratea. 1. chelata ...	288	Scuparia chelata.....	132
9. Anguinaria. 1. spatulata	290	Ætea Anguina.....	133
10. Hippothoa. 1. catenularia	291	Hippothoa catenularia	116
2. divaricata	291	divaricata	116
3. sica	292	sica.....	116
4. cassiterides	476	cassiterides	116
11. Gemellaria. 1. loriculata	293	Gemellaria loriculata	134
Sertularia Bursaria	294	Epistomia Bursaria.....	82

Fam. CELLEPORIDÆ.

12. Cellepora. 1. pumicosa	295	Cellepora pumicosa.....	129
2. ramulosa	296	ramulosa	129
3. Skenei	297	Skenei	130
4. cervicornis	298	Porella cervicornis	127
5. lævis	299	Cellepora lævis	130
6. vitrina.....	300	vitrina.....	130
13. Lepralia. 1. hyalina ...	301	Celleporella hyalina	128
2. tenuis	303	Lepralia Jacotini	117
3. assimilis	304	assimilis	117
4. Hassallii	304	Celleporina Hassallii	128
5. simplex	305	Lepralia simplex	118
6. ventricosa	305	ventricosa	118
7. Hyndmanni	306	Herentia Hyndmanni.....	122
8. ansata	307	Escharina ansata	124
9. ovalis	307	Lepralia ovalis	118
10. linearis	308	Herentia linearis.....	123
11. 4-dentata	309	Lepralia 4-dentata	118
12. granifera.....	309	granifera	118
13. Landsborovii	310	Landsborovii	119
14. auriculata	310	auriculata	119
15. pertusa	311	pertusa	119
16. punctata	312	Cribilina punctata.....	117
17. annulata	312	Lepralia annulata	122
18. figuralis	314	figuralis	119
19. biforis.....	314	Herentia biforis	123
20. Peachii	315	Lepralia Peachii.....	119
21. pedilostoma	315	pedilostoma	120
— var.....		Conopeum reticulum	108
22. verrucosa	316	Discopora verrucosa	126
23. reticulata	317	Lepralia reticulata	119
24. variolosa	317	Escharina variolosa	125
25. fenestralis	318	Lepralia fenestralis.....	120
26. nitida	319	nitida	120

Lepralia. 27. innominata...p.	319
28. semilunaris	320
29. unicornis	320
30. Ballii.....	321
31. coccinea	322
32. ciliata	323
— β	
33. spinifera	324
34. trispinosa	324
35. immersa	325
36. violacea.....	325
37. bispinosa	326
14. Membranipora. 1. pilosa	327
— β	
2. membranacea	328

Fam. ESCHARIDÆ.

15. Cellularia. 1. ciliata ...	335
2. ternata	335
3. scruposa	336
4. reptans	337
5. Hookeri	338
6. avicularia	338
7. neritina	340
8. plumosa	341
16. Flustra. 1. foliacea.....	342
2. chartacea	343
3. truncata	344
4. carbacea	345
5. setacea	346
6. avicularis	346
7. Murrayana	347
8. membranacea	348
9. coriacea	348
? 10. lineata.....	349
17. Eschara. 1. foliacea ...	350
2. fascialis	352
3. cribraria	352
18. Retepora. 1. reticulata	353
2. Beaniana.....	353
19. Salicornaria. 1. farcimino-	
noides	355
2. sinuosa	356

III. HALCYONELLEA.

20. Alcyonidium. 1. gelati-	
nosum	358
2. hirsutum.....	360
3. parasiticum.....	362
? hispidum	363

Lepralia innominata ... page	121
semilunaris	121
Escharina uniformis	124
Ballii	124
coccinea	124
Lepralia ciliata	121
Herentia insignis	123
Lepralia spinifera	122
trispinosa	122
Escharella immersa	125
violacea	125
Discopora bispinosa	126
Annulipora pilosa	107
dentata	107
Amphiblestrum membrana-	
ceum	110

Bicellaria ciliata	112
Tricellaria ternata	113
Scupocellaria scruposa	111
reptans	112
Canda arachnoidea.....	113
Bugularia avicularia	114
Bugula Neritina	114
Crisularia plumosa	111
Flustra foliacea	103
Chartella papyracea	104
securiformis	105
Carbacea papyrea	105
Flabellaria setacea	106
Avicularia flabellata	106
Flabellaria spiralis	106
Flustra membranacea	104
Micropora coriacea	115
Callopora lineata	109
Eschara foliacea	126
fascialis	127
cribraria	127
Retepora reticulata	130
Beaniana.....	130
Salicornaria farcimino-	
noides ...	131
sinuosa	132

Fam. ALCYONIDIDÆ ...

Alcyonidium gelatinosum ...	91
hirsutum.....	92
parasiticum	92
Flustrella hispida	108

21. Cycloum. 1. papillosum p. 364	Cycloum papillosum ...page	93
22. Sarcochitum. 1. polyoum 365	Sarcochitum polyoum	93

IV. VESICULARINA.

Fam. VESICULARIADÆ.	Fam. VESICULARIADÆ...	94
23. Serialaria. 1. lendigera 368	Amathia lendigera	95
24. Vesicularia. 1. spinosa 370	Vesicularia spinosa.....	95
25. Beania. 1. mirabilis ... 372	Beania mirabilis	96
26. Valkeria. 1. cuscuta ... 374	Valkeria Cuscuta	96
2. uva 375	Uva	97
3. pustulosa..... 376	pustulosa.....	98
27. Bowerbankia. 1. imbricata 377	Bowerbankia imbricata	98
28. Farrella. 1. repens..... 380	Farrella repens	99
Fam. PEDICELLINÆ.	Fam. PEDICELLINIDÆ ...	93
29. Pedicellina. 1. echinata 382	Pedicellina echinata	94

POLYZOA HYPOCREPIA.

Fam. CRISTATELLIDÆ.	Fam. CRISTATELLIDÆ...	99
30. Cristatella. 1. mucedo... 387	Cristatella Mucedo.....	99
Fam. PLUMATELLIDÆ.		
31. Alcyonella. 1. stagnorum 391	Alcyonella campanulata	100
32. Plumatella. 1. repens... 402	Plumatella repens	101
2. emarginata 404	emarginata	101
3. fruticosa 404	fruticosa	102
33. Fredericella. 1. sultana... 405	Naïsa sultana	102
2. dilatata 405	dilatata	102
Fam. PALUDICELLAIDÆ.	Fam. PALUDICELLAIDÆ...	102
34. Paludicella. 1. articulata 405	Paludicella articulata.....	102

I N D E X.

- ABBENSIS (Gon.), 21
 Abies marina, 72
 abietina (Sert.), 70, 72
 abietinula (Sert.), 72
 Acalepha, 29
 Acamarchis, 114
 Acephala, 1
 Achilleum, 53
 Actinia, 41
 Actiniadæ, 41
 Actinina, 42
 Actinoccreus, 44
 Actinozoa, 1
 Actinozoaires, 1
 aculeata (Ast.), 25, 26
 — (Crisia), 136
 Adamsia, 48
 Adelostella, 2
 Æquorea, 34
 — (Med.), 34
 aëronautica (Thau.), 155
 Ætea, 133
 affinis (Tubul.), 60
 Aglaophenia, 78
 Aglaura, 40
 alba (Act.), 44
 albida (Oph.), 24
 albicornis (Mill.), 127
 Alcyonaria, 53
 Alcyonella, 100
 Alcyoniadæ, 91
 Alcyonidæ, 53
 Alcyonidiadæ, 91, 144
 Alcyonidium, 91
 Alcyonidulæ, 91
 Alcyoniens, 53
 Alcyonina, 53
 Alcyonium, 53, 91
 Alderi (Hydr.), 61
 Aldrovandi (Rhiz.), 29
 Alecto, 28, 142
 allantophora (Æq.), 34
 Allmani (Coryn.), 42
 Amathia, 94
 Ammothæa (Oph.), 25
 Amphiblestrum, 110, 146
 Amphidetus, 6
 Amphidotus, 6
 Anachitis, 5
 anceps (Gorg.), 56
 Ancmone (Act.), 48
 Ancmonia, 44
 anemonoides (Act.), 48
 Anemony, 47
 anguicoma (Act.), 44
 Anguina (Sert.), 133, 151
 Anguinaria, 133, 151
 angulosa (Ast.), 17
 — (Fib.), 5
 angustiloba (Flustra), 106
 Animaux apathiques, 1
 — rayonnes, 1
 annulata (Cell.), 122
 Annulipora, 107, 146
 Anomala, 37
 ansata (Lcpr.), 124
 Anseropoda, 21
 Antedon, 28
 antennina (Penn.), 59
 — (Sert.), 77
 Antennularia, 76
 Anthea, 44
 Anthophyllum, 53
 Anthozoa, 41
 Aplidium, 151
 Apolemia, 156
 appendiculata (Ger.), 35
 appensa (Lcpr.), 124
 aquatica (Thal.), 15
 Arachnodermata, 29
 arachnoidea (Canda), 113
 arborescens (Ant.), 78
 — (Ast.), 27
 arcta (Sert.), 88
 arctica (Cyan.), 31
 arcuarius (Spat.), 6
 arenacea (Lepr.), 117
 arenosa (Flustra), 110
 arenosa (Oph.), 24
 Arethusa, 39
 argentea (Sert.), 73
 articulata (Pal.), 102
 — (Sert.), 76
 Ascidiastella, 7
 Ascidioida, 91
 aspera (Ast.), 19
 aspilonota (Chrys.), 31
 assimilis (Lepr.), 117
 Asteracanthion, 16, 20
 Asterencrinæa, 27
 Asteriadæ, 15, 16
 Asteriæ, 16
 Asterias, 16
 Asterida, 15
 Asteriua, 22
 Asterinidæ, 21
 Asteriscus, 21
 Asterocoma, 28
 Asterozonium, 21
 Asterozoa, 16
 Asterophidea, 23
 Asteropsis, 22
 Astrea, 52
 Astropecten, 18
 Astropectinidæ, 18
 Astrophyton, 27
 atlantica (Idm.), 141, 151
 attenuata (Hydra), 90
 Auliporina, 134
 aurantiaca (Ast.), 18
 aurantiacus (Ech.), 3
 aurata (Eup.), 156
 Aurelia, 31, 155
 auricula (Lucern.), 49
 auriculata (Lepr.), 119
 aurita (Med.), 31
 Aurora (Oph.), 24
 — (Vel.), 40

- Avicularia, 105
 — (Cell.), 114, 146
 avicularis (Flust.), 106
 avorio (Sert. d'), 135
 Bairdii (Tima), 36
 balanophorus (Sip.), 13
 Ballii (Lepr.), 124
 — (Oph.), 25
 Baltica (Cyan.), 31
 bandelettes (L'Esch.
 à), 127
 barbata (Com.), 28
 Beania, 96
 Beaniana (Ret.), 131
 Beanii (Halec.), 67
 Bell Coralline, 86
 Bell-flower animal,
 100
 bellis (Act.), 46, 47
 — (Oph.), 25
 — (Tubulip.), 138
 Berenicea, 117, 142
 Bernhardus (S.), 13
 Berœ, 37, 154
 — (Volv.), 38
 Beroidæ, 37
 Beroides, 37
 bicandatus (Volv.), 38
 Bicellaria, 111, 112
 bifida (Ast.), 28
 biforis (Lepr.), 123
 bimaculata (Act.), 46
 binucrouata (Cell.),
 128
 — (Esch.), 122
 Bird's-head Coralline,
 114
 biserialis (Act.), 44
 Biseriaria, 75
 bispinosa (Lepr.), 126
 blondina (Lizzia), 156
 Bolina, 39
 borealis (Ber.), 37
 — (Car.), 52
 — (Cid.), 2
 — (Cyan.), 31
 Borlasea (Cass.), 30
 Bory (Diph.), 39
 Bottle-brush Cor., 76
 Bowerbankia, 98
 brachiata (Ast.), 25
 bracteata (Oph.), 24
 brevis (Hol.), 9
 Brissiopsis, 7
 Brissus, 7
 Britannica (Bug.), 36
 — (Cyan.), 31
 Britannica (Penn.), 58
 brunnea (Hydra), 90
 brunneus (Hol.), 10
 bryoides (Eudend.), 65
 Bryozoa, 91
 Bryozoarides, 91
 Bugainvillia, 36
 Bugle Coralline, 131
 Bugula, 112, 114
 Bugulidæ, 110, 146
 Bugulina, 114
 bullata (Flustra), 129
 Bull's-horn Cor., 132
 Bursaria (Sert.), 82,
 151
 Caberea, 147
 Calamaris (Tub.), 64,
 65
 Calamella, 63
 Calamites, 57
 Calcarea, 147
 Calliauridæ, 38
 Callopora, 109, 146
 calyciflora (Hydra), 47
 Campanella, 33
 — (Med.), 35
 campanula (Med.), 32
 Campanularia, 66, 96
 Campanulariadæ, 83,
 144
 campanulata (Lucer.),
 50
 — (Tubul.), 100
 campanulatum (Mel.),
 34
 campanulifera (Diph.),
 39
 cancellata (Conf.), 95
 Canda, 113
 capillata (Med.), 31
 capitata (Flustr.), 106
 Capnea, 41
 Capsularia, 61, 85
 Caput-Medusæ (Ast.),
 27
 Carbasea, 105, 146
 — (Flustra), 105
 carcinopados (Act.),
 48
 Cardua, 94
 Carnosa, 91, 144
 — (Flustra), 108
 cartilaginea (Ast.), 22
 Caryophyllia, 52
 Caryophylliæa, 52
 Caryophyllus, 137
 — (Act.), 48
 Cassiopea, 30, 155
 cassiterides (Hipp.),
 116
 catenata (Lepr.), 117
 — (Sarcor.), 55
 Catenicella, 115
 catenularia (Tub.), 116
 catenulata (Tub.), 116
 Catharina (Plum.), 81
 caudatus (Priap.), 14
 Cellaria, 75, 135
 Cellepora, 129
 Celleporella, 128, 149
 Celleporidæ, 115, 147
 Celleporina, 128, 147,
 148
 Cellularia, 135
 cellulosa (Mill.), 131
 centrifuga (Crist.), 99
 Centroniæ, 1, 2
 Cepheæ, 29
 Ceratocorallia, 55
 Ceratophyta, 55
 Cereus, 44
 — (Actin.), 44
 Ceriopora, 140
 cervicornis (Mill.), 127
 cervinus (Porus), 105,
 127
 chalumeau (Tub.), 64
 Chamissonis (Cor.), 62
 Chartella, 104, 145
 chelata (Sert.), 132
 Chiococca (Act.), 43
 Chirodota, 12
 Chondrogradæ, 40
 Chondrophora, 50
 chrysanthellum (Act.),
 44

Chrysaora, 30, 155
chrysosplenium (Act.), 43
Cidaridæ, 2
Cidaris, 2
 — (Echin.), 2
Cidarites, 2
ciliaris (Ast.), 18
ciliata (Ast.), 23
 — (Cell.), 121
 — (Lepr.), 122
 — (Oph.), 24
 — (Sert.), 112
Ciliobrachiata, 91
Ciliobranches, 37
Ciliograda, 37
cinerea (Urt.), 44
Circe, 34
Cirrigrades, 40
Cirrho-Vermigrada, 7
Cirrhodermes, 1
Cirrigrada, 16
Cirri-Spinigrada, 2
clathrata (Ast.), 16
 — (Froncl.), 130
Clava, 60
clavatus (S.), 13
clavigerum (Echino.), 61
Clypeastres, 4
Clytea, 85
Coat-of-mail Cor., 134
coccinea (Act.), 43
 — (Cell.), 124
 — (Cyan.), 33
 — (Lepr.), 124
comata (Cym.), 89
Comatula, 28
Comatule, 28
commune (Thyron.), 11
communis (Hol.), 10
 — (Cucum.), 11
compressa (Mill.), 127
Conchella, 88, 144
conoidea (Lob.), 54
Conopeum, 108, 146
convexa (Thau.), 155
Convolvulus (Lucern.), 50
Copingia, 144

Corallia, 55
Coralliadæ, 55
corallifera (Hydra), 10
Corallina, 55
 — (Act.), 42
Coralliphora, 50
coralloides (Mus.), 134
cordatus (Ech.), 6
cordifera (Ast.), 24
Cordylophora, 62
coriacea (Act.), 46
 — (Flustra), 115
coriaceus (Sol.), 17
Corina, 60
Cornea, 94, 145
cornuta (Lafea), 88
 — (Sert.), 137
coronata (Hydra), 94
Coronopora, 140, 149
Corymorpha, 65
Corynactis, 42
Corynoidæ, 59
corynaria (Hydra), 61
Coryne, 59, 61
 — (Tub.), 61
Corynidæ, 59
Cotton-spinner, 8
Couchii (Zoanth.), 50
crassicornis (Act.), 43, 46
cribaria (Esch.), 127
Cribella, 20
Cribrilina, 116, 147
Cribrina, 45
Crinoidea, 27
Crinomorpha, 94
Crisia, 106, 111, 135
Crisiadæ, 132, 135, 149
Crisidia, 136
crista (Aglaura), 40
cristata (Plu.), 79, 101
Cristatella, 99
Cristatellidæ, 99, 145
Crisularia, 111, 147
Crossaster, 19
cruciata (Med.), 31
Cryptocarpæ, 32
crystallina (Tub.), 100
Ctenophora, 37
Cucumaria, 9, 11
cucumis (Ber.), 37

cupressina (Sert.), 74
cupressoides (Sert.), 75
Cuscuta (Sert.), 96
Cuscutaria, 96
Cuvieri (Ast.), 27
 — (Rhiz.), 29
Cuvieria, 8
Cuvieriadæ, 8
Cyanca, 30, 31, 155
cyanella (Dian.), 30
cyanostylis (Poly.), 155
cyathiformis (Lucer.), 50
Cyathina, 52
cyathus (Car.), 52
cyclonota (Chrys.), 31
Cycloum, 93
Cyclozoa, 1
 — *echinoderma*, 1
Cy dippe, 38, 155
Cydonium, 53
 — (Alcyon.), 54
cylindrica (Act.), 44
 — (Lepr.), 128
cymbaloidea (Med.), 35
Cymodoce, 88
Cypress (Sea), 74
Cystisoma, 39
Cytalis, 36
Dactylota, 9, 11, 12
Dagysa, 39
Dead-man's-hand, 54
Dead-man's-toes, 54
Dealensis (Fucus), 64
Decameros, 28
 — (Ast.), 28
deflexa (Tub.), 141
Dendrophyllia, 52
densa (Bowerb.), 98
Dentalii (Sip.), 13
dentata (Flustra), 107
denticelæ (Crisic), 136
denticulata (Cell.), 136
 — (Dian.), 30
 — (Sert.), 68
diadema (Occan.), 33
Dianæa, 30
Dianthus (Act.), 47
diaphana (Ulva), 92

- diaphanus (Halo.), 92
 Diastopora, 142
 dichotoma (Alec.), 142
 — (Sert.), 83, 85
 dicquemarii (Hol.), 10
 digitale (Med.), 33
 digitata (Act.), 46
 — (Hol.), 12
 digitatum (Alc.), 53, 54
 dilatans (Alecto), 142
 dilatata (Fred.), 102
 dinema (Saph.), 33
 Diphys, 39
 Diphydiæ, 39
 Diphyides, 39
 disciflora (Hydra), 42,
 45
 Discophoræ, 29
 Discopora, 107, 126,
 148
 Disporella, 138
 dissimilis (Hol.), 11
 distans (Flustra), 108
 Ditremata, 1
 divaricata (Hip.), 116
 Dodder-like Cor., 96
 dodedactis (Stella), 19
 Dröbachensis (Ech.), 4
 Drummondi (Hol.), 11
 Dumortierii (Tub.), 64
 dumosa (Sert.), 88
 Dutertrei (Flust.), 123
 Duvernæa (Syn.), 12
 Dynamena, 69, 73
 Dymorphosa, 60
 cburnea (Sert.), 135,
 136
 Echinarachnius, 4, 5
 Echinaster, 20
 echinata (Hydr.), 61
 — (Oph.), 26
 — (Ped.), 94
 — (Stella), 26
 echinatum (Alcy.), 61
 echinatus (Sol.), 17
 Echini, 2
 Echinida, 2
 Echinidæ, 2
 Echinides, 1, 2
 Echinocardium, 6
 Echinochorium, 60
 Echinocyamus, 5
 Echinodermata, 6
 Echinodermes, 1
 Echinodiscus, 4
 Echinoida, 2
 Echinometra, 4
 Echinoneus, 5
 echinophora (Ast.), 17
 Echinospatangus, 5
 echinulata (Plum.), 81
 Echinus, 1, 2, 3
 — α , 3
 — β , 4
 Echiurus, 15
 — (Lumbr.), 15
 edulis (Anem.), 45
 effacta (Act.), 46, 48
 Eirene, 32
 elegans (Oph.), 24
 Elliotæ (Hipp.), 116
 Ellisia, 65
 Ellisii (Flustra), 106
 — (Halec.), 66
 — (Sert.), 68
 elongata (Sert.), 75
 — (Diph.), 156
 emarginata (Plu.), 101
 Endeca, 19
 — (Ast.), 19
 Entacmæa, 43
 Ephydatia, 100
 Ephyra, 29
 Epipetrum, 91
 episcopalis, ocean, 155
 Epistomia, 82
 equestris (Ast.), 21, 22
 equina (Act.), 42, 46
 equinus (Priap.), 42
 ericoides (Sert.), 68
 Eschara, 126
 Escharella, 125, 148
 Escharidæ, 103
 Escharina, 117, 123,
 148
 Escharoide, 117
 Eschscholtzia, 38
 esculentus (Ech.), 3, 4
 Eucharis, 38
 Eucratca, 132, 136
 Eucratiadæ, 132
 Eudendrium, 63
 Eulimena, 37
 Eunicea, 55
 europæa (Alecto), 28
 — (Hipp.), 21
 — (Lor.), 134
 europæus (Pent.), 28
 Euphysa, 156
 Euryale, 27
 Evansii (Sert.), 71
 exigua (Ast.), 23
 exos (Alcyon.), 54
 extrochus (Isis), 57
 Falcaria, 133, 135, 136
 falcata (Cell.), 137
 — (Sert.), 78
 fallax (Flustra), 108
 — (Sert.), 71
 Farcimia, 131
 farciminoides (Sal.),
 131
 Farrella, 99
 fascialis (Esch.), 126
 fascicularis (Lucer.),
 49
 fascis (Plum.), 81
 fastigiata (Sert.), 111
 Fedel, 100, 101
 felina (Act.), 46
 fenestralis (Lepr.), 120
 Fern Coralliue, 72
 Fibularia, 5
 Ficus (Alcyon.), 93
 figularis (Lepr.), 119
 filicula (Sert.), 72
 filifera (Cell.), 113
 filiformis (Ast.), 24
 — (Oph.), 25
 fimbria (Tub.), 140
 fimbriata (Com.), 28
 Fir (Sea), 72
 fissa (Ast.), 27
 Fistulana, 60
 Fistularia, 8, 12, 63
 Fistulida, 7
 Fistulidæ, 7
 Fistulides, 7
 fistulosa (Esch.), 131
 — (Tub.), 132
 Flabellaria, 106, 146
 flabellaris (Tub.), 139
 flabellata (Avic.), 106

- flabelliiforme (Ker.), 55
 flabelliformis (Tub.), 65
 flava (Ber.), 125
 flaveola (Steen.), 156
 flavescens (Alc.), 92
 — (Spat.), 6
 Flemingii (Camp.), 85
 — (Ech.), 3
 — (Oph.), 25
 flexuosa (Sert.), 68
 flos-maris (Ellisia), 65
 Flustra, 103, 145
 Flustradæ, 103, 145
 Flustrella, 108, 146
 flustroides (Cris.), 106
 fluviatile (Alc.), 100
 foliacea (Flustra), 103
 foliacea (Mill.), 126
 foraminosa (Mill.), 131
 foraminulata (Tub.),
 141
 Forbesia, 94
 Forbesii (Syr.), 14
 formosa (Mood.), 156
 fosforea (Pennat.), 58
 Foveolia, 34
 fragilis (Ast.), 26
 fragilissima (Luid.), 18
 Fredericella, 102
 Freshwater Polypus, 89
 Frondipora, 130
 frondosa (Hol.), 9
 frutescens (Sert.), 82
 fruticans (Penn.), 82
 fruticosa (Plum.), 101
 fucicola (Hol.), 60
 Fucus, 91
 fulgens (Ber.), 37
 Fungia (Tub.), 139
 Fungina, 50
 Funiculina, 58
 fusca (Hydra), 90
 — (Med.), 31
 — (Sert.), 75
 fuscescens (Sert.), 75
 fusiformis (Hol.), 10
 fusus (Hol.), 12, 150
 fusus (Mulleria), 8
 Gaertneri (Hol.), 10
 Gayi (Sert.), 68
 gelatinosa (Plum.), 102
 gelatinosa (Sert.), 85
 gelatinosum (Alc.), 91,
 92
 Gemellaria, 133
 Gemicellaria, 82, 133
 gemmacea (Act.), 45
 gemmifera (Sars.), 156
 geniculata (Crisia),
 136
 — (Laom.), 89
 — (Sert.), 84
 Geryonia, 33, 35
 gcttiana (Apol.), 156
 gibbosa (Ast.), 22, 23
 — (Than.), 155
 Gibbsii (Eph.), 100
 gigantea (Tub.), 64
 glacialis (Ast.), 16, 17
 glandulosa (Act.), 45
 — (Cor.), 62
 globiformis (Ech.), 3
 globosa (Thau.), 155
 glomerata (Valk.), 98
 glomeratum (Alc.), 54
 Goat's-horn Cor., 137
 Goldfussii (Amph.), 6
 Goniaster, 21
 Goodsiri (Oph.), 25
 Gorgonia, 55
 — (Sert.), 82
 Gorgoniadæ, 55
 Gorgonina, 55
 Gorgonoccephalus, 27
 gracilis (Alecto), 142
 — (Tub.), 65
 — (Sert.), 150
 grandiflora (Lob.), 54
 grandis (Hol.), 9
 granifera (Lepr.), 118
 granulata (Alect.), 142
 — (Oph.), 26
 granulosa (Syr.), 14
 Grape Coralline, 97
 grisea (Hydra), 90
 Gymnosomata, 41
 Gynameda, 28
 Halcyonellea, 91
 Halevonina, 53
 Halecina, 66
 — (Sert.), 66
 Halecium, 66, 83
 Halodactylus, 91
 Halophila, 147
 halterata (Slabb.), 35
 Harveii (Syr.), 13
 Hassalli (Coryne), 61
 Hassallii (Lepr.), 128
 — (Salpingia), 149
 hastata (Ast.), 27
 helianthoides (Ast.),
 20
 Hemiclemis, 18
 hemisphærica (Act.),
 42
 — (Med.), 34
 Henricia, 20
 Henslowana (Jem.), 12
 Herentia, 122, 148
 Hermia, 61
 Herring-bone, 66
 heteroclita (Leu.), 101
 hibernica (Bol.), 39
 — (Flust.), 108, 120
 — (Sert.), 68
 — (Stella), 17
 — (Stellula), 23
 hibernicus (Priap.), 14
 Hippasteria, 21
 Hippocrene, 36
 hippocrepia, 99
 Hippothoa, 115, 147
 Hippothoia, 115, 147
 hippuris (Isis), 57, 131
 hirsuta (Stella), 27
 hirsutum (Alc.), 92
 hirta (Flustra), 109
 hispida (Ast.), 17
 — (Disc.), 138
 — (Flustra), 108
 Holothuria, 1, 8, 39
 Holothurida, 7
 Holothuridæ, 7
 holsatica (Act.), 46
 — (Ast.), 17
 Hookeri (Cell.), 113
 Hornwrack, 103
 Horse-tail Cor., 87
 hyalina (Beren.), 142
 — (Cell.), 128
 — (Cucum.), 11
 — (Tub.), 139
 Hydra, 89

- Hydractinia, 60
 Hydroidæ, 89
 Hydrina, 89
 Hydroidæ, 89
 Hydrozoa, 59
 Hyndmanni (Hol.), 10
 — (Lepr.), 122
 Hypostoma, 15
 hysoscella (Med.), 31
 Hystrix (Cid.), 2
 Idmonea, 140, 141
 Idya, 37
 Iluanthos, 49
 imbricata (Sert.), 98
 immersa (Lepr.), 125
 inconspicua (Thau.), 155
 indentata (Flust.), 110
 indivisa (Ant.), 77
 — (Tub.), 64
 infundibulum (Beroë), 38
 inhærens (Hol.), 12
 inominata (Lepr.), 121
 insignis (Lepr.), 123
 integra (Camp.), 86
 interstincta (Madre.), 51
 intertexta (Camp.), 88
 intestinalis (Act.), 44
 Iris (Act.), 42
 irregularis (Astro.), 18
 — (Ast.), 22
 Isacmæa, 43
 Isidca, 55
 Italian Coral, 127
 ivoire (Cris.), 136
 Ivory Coralline, 135
 Jacotini (Cell.), 117
 Johnstoni (Ast.), 18
 — (A.), 21
 — (Lepr.), 126
 — (Sip.), 14
 judaica (Act.), 47
 Kapnea, 41
 Knotted-thread Cor., 84
 Korkschwamm, 53
 lacerata (Camp.), 87
 lacertosa (Ast.), 23
 lactea (Hol.), 10
 — (Hydr.), 61
 lacunosus (Spat.), 6
 lacustris (Cord.), 62, 150
 lævigatus (Beroë), 38
 lævis (Camp.), 86?, 87
 — (Cell.), 130
 Lafea, 85
 Lagena, 4
 — (Cydippe), 155
 Lagenella, 99
 Laguncula, 99
 Lamarckii (Cyan.), 31
 lamellosa (Cell.), 126
 lanceolata (Hip.), 116
 Landsborovii (Lepr.), 119
 Laomedea, 66, 83
 Larynx (Tub.), 64
 Latreillii (Flustr.), 115
 Leioderma, 29
 lendigera (Sert.), 95
 lendinosa (Sert.), 95
 lepadifera (Gorg.), 57
 Lepralia, 117, 148
 Lepraliana, 116, 148
 Lesueur (Chrys.), 31
 Leucophræa, 101
 Libera, 57
 Lichenastrum (Sert.), 76
 lichenoides (Madrep.), 53
 ligulata (Cellep.), 127
 liliacea (Mill.), 140
 Lily-flowering C., 69
 limbosa (Vel.), 40
 Limniades, 99
 Linckia, 20
 Linckii (Astroph.), 27
 linearis (Lepr.), 123
 lineata (Flustra), 107, 109, (Thau.), 155
 lineolata (Aur.), 31
 Listeri (Cor.), 62
 Lithodendron, 52
 lithophagus (Ech.), 4
 Lithophyte, 55
 littoralis (Hydra), 61
 lividus (Ech.), 4
 Lizzia, 36
 lobata (Mag.), 54
 Lobistella, 16
 Lobster's-horn, 77
 Lobularia, 53
 Lobulariadae, 53
 lobulata (Tub.), 141
 Louchitis (Sert.), 76
 Long-armed Polype, 90
 longissima (Sert.), 83
 Loricaria, 133
 loricata (Sert.), 132, 134
 Loricula, 133
 loriculata (Sert.), 134
 Lucernaria, 49
 Lucernariadae, 49
 lucida (Thau.), 155
 Luidi (Stella), 16
 Luidia, 18
 Lumbricus, 15
 lunulata (Med.), 30
 Lusia, 94
 lutea (Hydra), 61, 94
 lutosa (Eschara), 110
 luxata (Cris.), 136
 lyriifer (Brissus), 7, 150
 macrogena (Chrys.), 31
 macrorhynchopterus (Verm.), 13
 Macry (Cellep.), 123
 maculata (Act.), 48
 — (Thau.), 155
 Madrephyllia, 51
 Madreporea, 50
 Madreporidae, 51
 Madreporina, 50
 Magina, 53
 Main de mer, 54
 major (Alecto), 142
 margareta (Sert.), 71
 margarita (Sert.), 71
 margaritifera (Act.), 43
 marinus (Ech.), 3
 — (Musc.), 70
 Mazina, 93
 mediterranea (Com.), 28
 Medusa, 31
 Medusæ, 29
 Medusidae, 30

- melanops (Thau.), 155
 Melicertum, 34
 melo (Ech.), 3
 membranacea (Flust.),
 104, 110
 — (Membr.), 108
 membranaceus (Ast.),
 22, 23
 Membranipora, 104,
 107
 Mertensia, 38
 mesembryanthemum
 (Act.), 42
 Metridium, 48
 Micropora, 115, 147
 Microporidae, 115, 147
 Microstoma, 148
 miliaris (Cid.), 3
 — (Ech.), 3
 millepora (Esch.), 107
 Milleporinae, 50
 Milleri (Thaum.), 34
 Millesiana (Turb.), 51,
 151
 minima (Med.), 35
 minuta (Ast.), 17, 23, 27
 minuticornis (Hydra),
 61
 minutus (Ech.), 5
 mirabilis (Beania), 96
 — (Crist.), 100
 — (Penn.), 58
 mixta (Turb.), 51
 Mnemia, 155
 molle (Alc.), 54
 mollis (Sert.), 133
 Molluscum, 60
 monile (Act.), 46
 moniliformis (Oph.),
 24
 Monopyxis, 83
 Montagui (Hol.), 11
 Montferrandi (Flust.),
 118
 Moodeeria, 36
 Mucedo (Crist.), 99
 Mucrostoma, 122
 Mulleri (Astrop.), 18
 — (Cyd.), 54
 Mulleria, 7, 12
 multicornis (Hydra), 60
 multifora (Ast.), 20
 muricata (Sert.), 67
 Muricea, 56
 Murrayana (Flustra),
 106
 muscoides (Tub.), 62,
 65
 musicalis (Madr.), 52
 mutatoria (Thal.), 15
 mutica (Vel.), 41
 myriophyllum (Sert.),
 81
 Naïsa, 100, 102
 neglecta (Oph.), 24
 — (Turris), 33
 neglectus (Ech.), 4
 Neillii (Hol.), 11
 Nemertesia, 76
 Neptuni (Thal.), 15
 Neritina (Sert.), 114
 Nigellastrum, 74
 — (Sert.), 70
 Nigger, 8
 nigra (Ast.), 26, 27
 — (Iloloth.), 8
 — (Sert.), 75
 nigrifella (Boug.), 156
 Nilsonii (Oph.), 26
 Nit Coralline, 95
 nitida (Cell.), 120
 noctiluca (Pel.), 30
 Notamia, 82, 133
 Nudibrachiata, 59
 nudus (Sip.), 13, 14
 Nullipora, 126
 nutans (Corym.), 65
 obconicus (Siph.), 88
 Obelia, 140
 — (Tub.), 142
 obliqua (Laom.), 85
 Oceania, 33
 Oceanidae, 32
 Ocellina, 51
 Ocellinidae, 51
 Ochnus, 9
 octocostata (Æq.), 34
 octona (Ger.), 33,
 (Thau.), 155
 octopunctata (Lizzia),
 36
 octopus (Med.), 30
 octoradiata (Lucern.),
 49
 octocostatum (Stom.),
 155
 oculata (Ast.), 20
 oculatus (Pentad.), 20
 Oculina, 51
 Oligactis (Hydra), 90
 operculata (Sert.), 73
 Ophiocoma, 23, 25
 Ophiopsis, 23
 Ophiopholis, 25
 Ophiothrix, 26
 Ophiura, 23
 — (Ast.), 23, 25
 Ophiuræ, 23
 Ophiurida, 23
 Ophiuridae, 23
 orbiculus (Tub.), 139
 organisans (Tub.), 141
 organum (Madr.), 52
 ornata (Sars.), 156
 Ortie de mer, 42
 Orythia, 35
 Oursins, 2
 ovalis (Lepr.), 118
 ovata (Beroë), 38
 ovatum (Echin.), 6, 150
 ovatus (Beroë), 38
 ovifera (Camp.), 97
 ovoidca (Cell.), 120
 — (Cellep.), 128
 Ovulum marinum, 5
 ovulum (Fib.), 5
 oxyurus (Lumbr.), 15
 Pallasii (Phasc.), 14
 pallens (Hydra), 90
 palliata (Med.), 48
 Palmasteries, 21
 palmata (Cell.), 130
 — (Disc.), 139
 Palmipes, 21
 — (Ast.), 22
 palmo (Med.), 30
 Paludicella, 102
 Paludicellaidæ, 102,
 145
 paludosa (Crist.), 101
 Panache (Pol. à), 100
 papillata (Cid.), 2
 papillosa (Hol.), 8

- papillosum (Cycl.), 93
 papillosus (Sip.), 13
 papposa (Aster.), 19
 papyracea (Flustra),
 104, 105
 papyrea (Esch.), 105
 Parasite Actinia, 48
 parasites (Synh.), 61
 parasitica (Act.), 46
 — (Clava), 60
 parasiticum (Alc.), 92
 patagonica (Cris.), 136
 — (Sert.), 69
 Patella, 37
 patina (Tubul.), 137
 Patinella, 137
 Pavonaria, 58
 Peachii (Flustra), 108,
 110
 — (Lepr.), 119
 — (Membr.), 120
 pectinata (Ast.), 18, 28
 — (Lepr.), 121
 — (Sert.), 75
 Pedicellina, 94
 Pedicellinae, 93
 Pedicellinidæ, 93, 145
 pedilostoma (Lepral.),
 108, 117, 120
 pedunculata (Act.), 47
 Pelagia, 30, 155
 — (Med.), 30
 pellucida (Hol.), 11
 — (Beroë), 154
 penicillata (Tub.), 139
 Penicilletta, 139
 penicillus (Hol.), 8
 Pennæ marinæ, 58
 Pennaria, 78, 94
 pennata (Cor.), 68
 Pennatula, 57
 — (Sert.), 79
 Pennatularia, 57
 Pennatulidæ, 57
 Pennatulina, 57
 Pentaceros, 21
 Pentacerotidæ, 21
 Pentacriutidæ, 28
 Pentacrinus, 28
 Pentacta, 9, 11, 12
 — (Hol.), 9
 Pentactes (Hol.), 10, 11
 Pentactidæ, 9
 Pentadactylosaster,
 17, 20
 pentagona (Ast.), 26
 pentapetala (Act.), 47
 pentaphylla (Ast.), 26
 Pentasterie, 16
 pcrexiguus (Ech.), 5
 perforata (Ast.), 20
 Peripyxis, 96
 perlacea (Cell.), 119
 personata (Cell.), 128
 pertusa (Ast.), 20
 — (Cell.), 119
 petaloideus (Tetr.), 16
 Phalangea (Tub.), 139
 Phalangella, 139, 149
 Phanerocarpæ, 29
 Phantopus, 8
 — (Hol.), 9, 150
 Pharetria, 100
 Phascolosoma, 14
 Pheasant's-tail, 81
 Pherusa, 141
 phosphorea (Penn.), 58
 phosphorica (Ocean.),
 33
 phrygianum (Ast.), 21
 Phyllodoce, 40
 Phyllophorus, 7
 Physalia, 39
 Physogradæ, 39
 Physogrades, 39
 Physophora, 39
 Physophoridæ, 39
 Physophorides, 39
 Phytocorallia, 50
 Phytocrinus, 28
 Phytodozoa, 1
 Phytozoa, 1
 piccina (Sert.), 70
 picta (Act.), 48
 pileata (Thaum.), 35,
 155
 pileus (Beroë), 38
 pilosa (Flustra), 107
 pilosella (Thau.), 155
 Pinaster (Sert.), 71
 pinnata (Gorg.), 56
 — (Plum.), 80
 pinnata (Sert.), 71, 75
 Pinnigrada, 27
 Pinnigradastella, 27
 Piper, 2
 placenta (Ast.), 22
 — (Echin.), 5
 Placomus (Gorg.), 56
 plana (Hippast.), 21
 planus (Pent.), 21
 Plateasteries, 21
 Pleurobranchæa, 38
 Pleurobranchia, 38
 pleurophora (Chrys.),
 31
 plicatus (Pent.), 23
 pluma (Sert.), 79
 Plumatella, 100, 101
 Plumatellidæ, 99
 plumosa (Act.), 47
 — (Cell.), 111
 Plumularia, 78
 Pocillopora, 51
 Pocilloporidæ, 50
 pocillum (Med.), 40
 Poddied Coralline, 79
 Podocoryna, 60
 Polipiers, 53
 polizonia (Sert.), 68
 Polyactinia, 50
 Polyaster, 19
 polyceps (Tub.), 65
 polyoum (Sarc.), 93
 Polypes, 1, 41
 Polypi, 41
 Polypiaria, 59, 91
 Polypody, 76
 Polyxenia, 155
 Polyzoa, 91, 144
 polyzonias (Sert.), 68
 Pomegranate-flower-
 ing C., 69
 pomiformis (Cyd.), 39
 Porania, 22
 Porella, 127, 148
 Portlockii (Thyon.), 12
 Porus, 105
 Priapules, 14
 Priapulul, 14
 Priapus, 42
 — (Hol.), 14
 Primnoa, 57

- proboscidea (Pust.), 143
 prolifera (Madr.), 51, (Sars.), 156
 prominens (Ber.), 142
 Psolinus, 9
 Psolus, 8
 Pterogorgia, 56
 pulchella (Ast.), 23
 — (Dyn.), 73
 — (Gyn.), 29
 pulmo (Aleyon.), 54
 Pulmograda, 29
 Pulmonellum, 93, 151
 pulmoniforme (Maz.), 93
 pulvillus (Ast.), 22
 pumicosa (Tubip.), 129
 pumila (Sert.), 70
 punctata (Lepr.), 117
 — (Oph.), 24
 — (Thaum.), 35, 155
 punctulata (Cyan.), 31
 purpurata (Med.), 31
 purpurea (Med.), 31
 purpureus (Spat.), 6
 pusilla (Cor.), 61
 — (Syn.), 62
 pusillus (Spat.), 5, 6
 pustulata (Lepr.), 121
 Pustulipora, 140, 143
 pustulosa (Sert.), 98
 pygmæa (Car.), 52
 quadrangularis (Eul.), 37
 — (Penn.), 59, 150
 quadrata (Thau.), 155
 quadricornis (Lucer.), 49
 quadridentata (Lepr.), 118
 Radiaires, 1
 Radiaires échinodermes, 1
 Radiata, 1
 Radicata, 53
 radiolata (Aur.), 31
 ramea (Madrep.), 52
 — (Tub.), 67
 rameum (Halec.), 67
 ramosa (Ant.), 77
 ranosa (Hydra), 62
 — (Tub.), 63, 67
 ramulosa (Cell.), 129, 140
 Raphanus (Thyone), 8, 150
 Rataria, 40, 156
 Remarkable Cor., 114
 repens (Lag.), 99
 — (Sert.), 87
 — (Tub.), 101
 reptans (Sert.), 112
 — (Tub.), 101
 Reseda (Gorg.), 57
 Retepora, 130
 — (Mill.), 130
 Reteporina, 130
 reticulata (Lepr.), 120, 126
 — (Mill.), 130
 reticulatus (Sip.), 13
 reticulum (Millepora), 108
 retiformis (Esch.), 126
 Rhizostoma, 29, 155
 — (Cephea), 30
 Rhizostomidæ, 29
 Röchrel, 100, 101
 rosacea (Ast.), 22
 — (Com.), 28
 — (Sert.), 69
 rosea (Ast.), 20
 — (Aur.), 31
 — (Ciree), 34
 roseus (Amph.), 6
 Rosula (Oph.), 26
 rubens (Ast.), 16, 17, 18
 rubescens (Ciree), 155
 rubra (Penna), 58
 — (Steen.), 156
 rubrum (Aleyon.), 54
 rufa (Act.), 42
 rugosa (Corn.), 88
 — (Sert.), 69
 rupium (Thal.), 15
 rustica (Ascid.), 9
 saccatus (Sip.), 14
 Salicornaria, 131
 Salicornarina, 131
 Salicornia (Cell.), 131
 Salpingia, 149
 sanguinea (Capn.), 41
 sanguineum (Ale.), 54
 sanguinolenta (Ast.), 20
 sanguinolentus (Ech.), 20
 Saphenia, 33
 sapinette (Sert.), 72
 Sarcinula, 53
 Sarcoclitum, 93
 Sarcodietyon, 55
 Sarcorete, 55
 sarniea (Thaum.), 35, 155
 Sarsia, 36, 156
 Sarsii (Echin.), 20
 — (Luidia), 19
 Savartii (Flustr.), 108
 Saveresi (Ast.), 17
 Savignii (Ast.), 18
 Savignyi (Thoa), 67
 saxatilis (Ech.), 3, 4
 Seaphidia (Vel.), 41
 Seirpearia, 58
 seolopendria (Oph.), 25
 seolopendroides (Bellis), 25
 — (Ros.), 26
 — (Stella), 26
 seotica (Hol.), 11
 seotieus (Il.), 49
 seruposa (Cor.), 66
 — (Sert.), 111
 Seuparia, 111, 132
 Seupariadæ, 132
 Seupocellaria, 111
 Seutasteries, 21
 seutatum (Astroph.), 27
 Seutella, 4, 5
 Seutellidæ, 4
 Sea-beard, 77
 Sea-bristles, 80
 Sea-fan, 55
 Sea-hair, 73
 Sea-nettle, 43
 Sea-oak Coralline, 70
 Sea-thread, 83
 Sea-weed, 103
 Sea-willow, 56
 securifrons (Esch.), 104

Selbia, 147
 semilunaris (Lepr.), 121
 senilis (Act.), 46
 seposita (Ast.), 20
 Serialaria, 94, 98
 scricea (Sert.), 95
 serpens (Tubip.), 140, 151
 Sertolara, 70
 Sertularella, 68
 Sertularia, 69
 Sertulariadae, 66
 Sertularina, 66
 sessilis (Act.), 45
 — (Car.), 52
 setacea (Cor.), 80
 — (Cris.), 137
 — (Flustra), 106
 seticornis (Sert.), 77
 Sheep's-tailed Cor., 73
 Shepherd's-purse, 82
 sica (Hipp.), 116
 Sickie Coralline, 78
 siliquata (Cor.), 68
 Silk Coralline, 95
 simplex (Cym.), 88
 — (Lepr.), 118
 — (Med.), 30
 sinuosa (Sal.), 132
 Siphorus, 63
 Siphytus, 88
 Sipunculidae, 13
 Sipunculus, 13
 Skenei (Mill.), 130
 Slabberia, 35, 156
 Slenenota, 8
 Smithii (Car.), 52, 150
 — (Mnemia), 155
 Snail trefoil Cor., 69
 Snake Coralline, 133
 Solaster, 19
 Solasteries, 19
 Spatang, 5
 Spatangidae, 5, 6
 Spatangus, 5
 — (Ech.), 6
 spathulosa (Farc.), 132
 spatulata (Ang.), 133
 spellhelmigona (Chry.), 31

sphæra (Ech.), 3
 sphærica (Oc.), 155
 sphærulata (Oph.), 26
 spilogona (Chrys.), 31
 spinifera (Flustra), 109
 — (Lepr.), 122
 spinosa (A.), 17
 — (Sert.), 95
 spinulosa (Oph.), 27
 spiralis (Sert.), 106
 spirans (Hol.), 40
 Spleenwort (Sea), 76
 spongiosa (Flust.), 108
 Spongites, 129
 squamata (Ast.), 24
 — (Hydra), 60
 — (Oph.), 25
 Squirrel's-tail, 74
 stagnorum (Alc.), 100
 — (Crist.), 99
 stauroglypha (Æq.), 34
 Steenstrupia, 37
 Stellaria, 18
 Stellata, 16
 — (Ast.), 20
 — (Membr.), 107
 — (Will.), 32
 Stellerida, 16
 Stelleridea, 16
 Stellerides, 15
 Stellonia, 16, 19
 Stipula, 61
 Stomobranchium, 155
 Strombi (Sip.), 13
 subangularis (Ech.), 4
 sulcata (Act.), 45, 48
 sultana (Tub.), 102
 Suriray (Aur.), 31
 Surirea (Med.), 31
 Synapta, 12
 Synaptidae, 12
 Syncoryna, 61
 Synhydra, 60
 Syriuga (Sert.), 86, 151
 Syrinx, 13
 tænalis (Millep.), 127
 Tamarisca (Sert.), 72
 Tamarisk (Sea), 72
 tarentinum (Fib.), 5
 telacea (Flustr.), 104
 Templetonii (Act.), 47

Templetonii (Gon.), 22
 tenuicinctus (Syr.), 14
 tenuis (Lepr.), 117
 Terebripora, 115
 ternata (Cell.), 113
 tessellatus (Syr.), 13
 Tetractis, 16
 tetragona (Funic.), 59
 texturata (Oph.), 23
 Thalassema, 15
 — (Lumbr.), 15
 Thalia, 39
 Thaumantias, 34
 Thoa, 66
 Thompsonii (Thaum.), 35
 Thuiaria, 75
 thuja (Sert.), 76
 Thyone, 7, 11
 Thyronidium, 11
 Tiara, 33
 Tibiana, 135
 Tiedemannia, 12
 Tima, 36
 Tooth Coralline, 68
 trahens (Tub.), 142
 transversa (Tub.), 140
 Tricellaria, 113
 trichoides (Tub.), 63
 tricolor (Ast.), 26
 tridentata (Lepr.), 124
 Tripylus, 7
 trispinosa (Lepr.), 122
 Troglodytes (Act.), 43, 46
 truncata (Act.), 48
 — (Flustra), 105
 — (Madrep.), 53
 — (Mill.), 140
 tuberculata (Flustra), 110
 — (Med.), 31
 tubifera (Tub.), 88
 — (Obel.), 142
 tubiformis (Dyn.), 71
 Tubipora, 101
 Tubiporidae, 137
 Tubularia, 63
 Tubulariadae, 63
 Tubularidae, 59
 Tubularina, 59

- tubulifera* (Obel.), 140
Tubulipora, 137, 142
Tubuliporidae, 134, 137, 149
Tubuliporina, 134, 149
tubulosa (Mill.), 140
 — (Sars.), 156
Tudori (Sert.), 71
Tuediæ (Act.), 45
turbinata (Fung.), 52
Turbinolia, 51
Turris, 32, 155
turrita (Ocea.), 155
Ulva, 91
undulata (Med.), 29
Unicellaria, 132
unicornis (Lepr.), 124
 — (Flustra), 116
uniflora (Sert.), 86
Uraster, 16
Urtica, 39
usneoides (Sert.), 73
utriculata (Bcr.), 121
Uva (Sert.), 97
vagans (Crist.), 100
Valkeria, 95, 96, 97
varia (Ast.), 26
variolosa (Lepr.), 125
Velella, 40
 — (Med.), 40
Velellidæ, 40
ventricosa (Lepr.), 118
Vermes zoophyta, 1
vermicularis (Act.), 44
Vermigrada, 13
Vermistella, 13
verrucaria (Madrep.), 129, 137
 — (Tub.), 137
verrucosa (Act.), 45
 — (Cell.), 129
 — (Gorg.), 55
 — (Hydra), 90
 — (Lepr.), 126
verruculatus (Ast.), 23
verticillata (Plum.), 77
 — (Sert.), 87, 98
Vesicularella, 97
Vesicularia, 95, 96
Vesiculariadae, 94, 145
Vesiculariina, 94
viduata (Act.), 43
viminalis (Gorg.), 56
vinca (Lepr.), 117
violacea (Ast.), 17
 — (Lepr.), 125
Virgularia, 58
viridis (Cor.), 42
 — (Hydra), 89
viridissima (Hydr.), 89
vitrina (Cell.), 130
volubilis (Sert.), 86
Volvox, 38
vulgaris (Eschar.), 123
 — (Hydra), 90
 — (Oph.), 26
 — (Thal.), 15
 — (Vel.), 40
Willsia, 32, 155
Willsiadae, 32
Windpipe Coralline, 65
Worm (Naked tube), 13
Zoantha, 41, 50
Zoantharia, 41
Zoanthes, 42
Zoanthidæ, 50
Zoanthina, 50
Zoanthus, 50
Zoocorallia, 41, 53
Zoophyta, 41
Zoophytaria, 53
Zoophytes, 1

THE END.

ish Museum

28-112859

0 1992

AMNH LIBRARY

100090874